Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3998

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	6	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Richard Clarke to Samuel Berger re: Deputies Committee on Haiti (4 pages)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1), P5
001b. agenda	Re: NSC Deputies Committee Meeting (1 page)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1)
001c. memo	Rand Beers to Anthony Lake re: Haiti (2 pages)	05/09/1994	P1/b(1), P5
001d. paper	Discussion Paper on Haiti (5 pages)	05/1994	P1/b(1), P5
001e. memo	Duplicate of 001a (4 pages)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1), P5
001f. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1)
001g. memo	Duplicate of 001c (2 pages)	05/09/1994	P1/b(1), P5
001h. paper	Duplicate of 001d (5 pages)	05/1994	P1/b(1), P5
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti [CIA Act] (3 pages) partial release – @ 5/11/11	05/10/1994	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
002b. email	Richard Clarke to Morton Halperin et al. re: Summary and Conclusions (3 pages)	05/11/1994	P1/b(1)
003. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420585
RECEIVED: 10 MAY 94 12

TO: BERGER

FROM: CLARKE

DOC DATE: 10 MAY 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 10 MAY DC MTG ON HAITI

ACTION: ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S DUE DATE: 13 MAY 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: CLARKE LOGREF: 9420581 9420599

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0113 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		CICIO
		CLARKE
		DARBY
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		WOLIN
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9420585

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	94051115	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	94051115	NOTED BY BERGER
001		X	94051412	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

rec'd 5/10 2pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: SB LOG # 20585

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SB A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1	Walk	A
Itoh			
Soderberg			
HA Berger	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: cc: NS
done/dee

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

COPY SENT TO

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Richard Clarke to Samuel Berger re: Deputies Committee on Haiti (4 pages)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[redacted]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. agenda	Re: NSC Deputies Committee Meeting (1 page)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Rand Beers to Anthony Lake re: Haiti (2 pages)	05/09/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[redacted]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. paper	Discussion Paper on Haiti (5 pages)	05/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

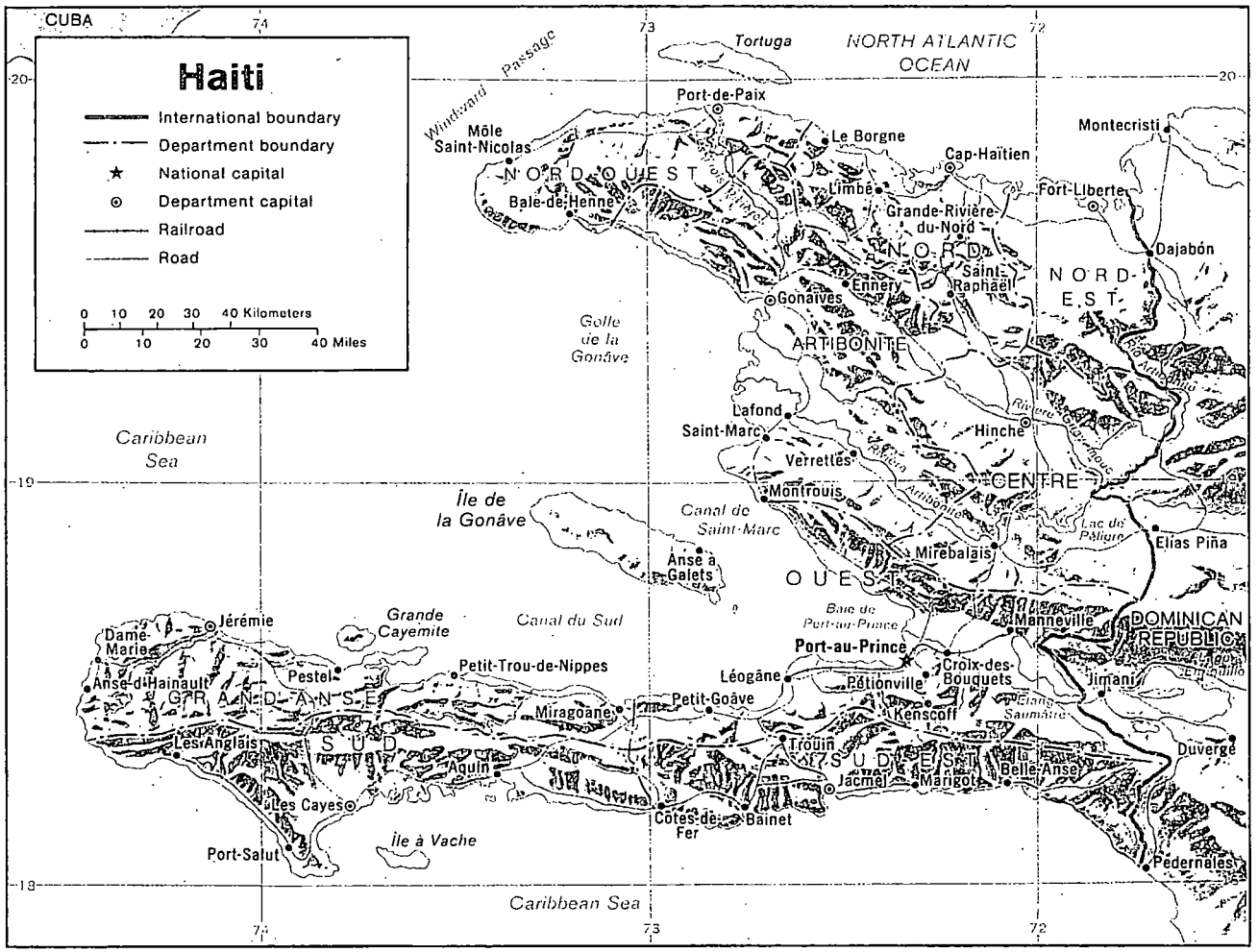
C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

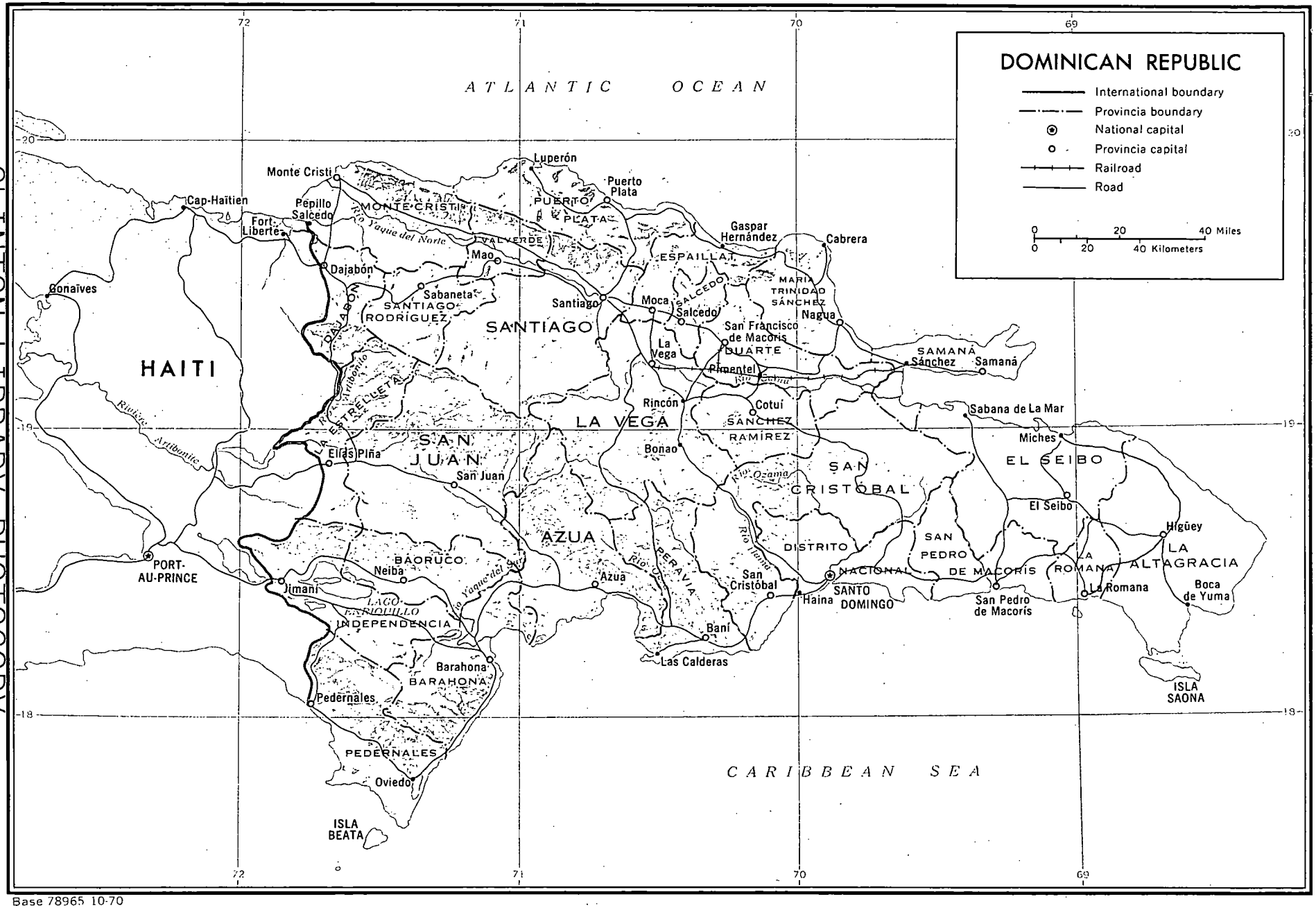
Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY





Base 78965 10-70

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. memo	Duplicate of 001a (4 pages)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001f. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA].
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001g. memo	Duplicate of 001c (2 pages)	05/09/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001h. paper	Duplicate of 001d (5 pages)	05/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420599
RECEIVED: 11 MAY 94 08

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: KENNEY

DOC DATE: 12 MAY 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI
SOC
IMMIGRATION
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 10 MAY DC MTG ON HAITI

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 14 MAY 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: CLARKE LOGREF: 9420581 9420585

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0113 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		CICIO
		CLARKE
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		WOLIN
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	94051217	FOR DECISION
001		X	94051217	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	94051217	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940512	FUERTH, L	
002	940512	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940512	ROQUE, M	
002	940512	ADAMS, G	
002	940512	CONNELL, M	
002	940512	NACCARA, G	
002	940512	MEISSNER, D	
002	940512	MCALEER, R	
002	940512	SCRUGGS, R	
002	940512	INDERFURTH, K	
002	940512	GARTHOFF, D	
002	940512	PATRICK, T	
002	940512	WILLIAMS, A	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

rec'd 5/12 10:15am

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: jon LOG # 20599

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG jon

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
W Reed	1		
Kenney		Ken	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	srb	
Lake			
~~Kenney Situation Room~~	3	Ken	Tab I please
West Wing Desk	4	jon 5/12	D
NSC Secretariat	5		N
Copy for Files			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

11 MAY 94 12 32

cc: NS ✓

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exec Secs Office has desk

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: jan LOG # 20599

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG jan

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed	~~1~~		
Kenney	1	Jan	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	srb	
Lake	~~3~~		
Kenney Situation Room	3	Jan	Tab I please
West Wing Desk	4	4/30 5/2	D
NSC Secretariat	5		N
Cy for Principals			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

1 MAY 94 7:32

CC: NS ✓

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Exsecs Office has desk

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	5/13/94	07:25	Nadia Schmidt COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	5/12/94	23:01	S Roaus COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590	5/13/94	11:20	Clare Hemingway COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	5/13/94	5:25	S Graves COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547	~~5/13/94~~ ~~9:50~~	3:50	Alice Ridley COPY: 1
CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA U.S. COAST GUARD ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT 2100 2ND STREET, SW	5/13/94	12:50	A Phillips COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MEISSNER, D IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE	5/13/94	12:01	Edward Bracey

COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	5/13/94	0755	Sandra Schmidt COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590			COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547			COPY: 1
CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA U.S. COAST GUARD ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT 2100 2ND STREET, SW			COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/21/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DC113

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	5/13	0830	D A McNeill COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590			COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547			COPY: 1
CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA U.S. COAST GUARD ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT 2100 2ND STREET, SW			COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DC Ø113

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	8/2/94	_____	J. Graves COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA U.S. COAST GUARD ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT 2100 2ND STREET, SW	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590			COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547	5/16/94	07:58	COPY: 1
CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA U.S. COAST GUARD ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT 2100 2ND STREET, SW			COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420599
DATE 12 MAY 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590			COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547			COPY: 1
CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA U.S. COAST GUARD ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT 2100 2ND STREET, SW	MAY 13 1994	1330	R. W PULIZ COPY: 1 ADMIN ASST, G-C

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/24/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO. _____ CLASSIFICATION _____ PAGES 4

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Summary of Conclusions of DC MTG ON HAITI NSC LOG # 20599

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Richard Scruggs		
AID	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 12, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. RICHARD SCRUGGS
Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy
Department of Justice

MS. MARGARITA ROQUE
Acting Director, Executive Secretary
Department of Transportation

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the United States of the United Nations

DR. GORDON ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. DOUGLAS GARTOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

Col. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. AARON WILLIAMS
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

MS MARY ELLEN CONNELL
Esecutive Secretary
U.S. Information Agency

CAPT. GEORGE N. NACCARA
Executive Assistant to the Commandant
U.S. Coast Guard

MS. DORIS MEISSNER
Commissioner
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti held Tuesday, May 10, 1994. (S)

for William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti [CIA Act] (partial) (2 pages)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20599

CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
1.09

Summary of Conclusions of
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: May 10, 1994
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:30 - 6:30pm

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

The Vice President's Office
Rick Saunders

STATE
Strobe Talbott
Alec Watson
Phyllis Oakley
Jim Steinberg

DOD
Walter Slocombe
John Christenson

Justice
Phyllis Coven
Jamie Gorlick
Chris Sale

Transportation
Mortimer Downer
Richard Appelbaum (Coast Guard)

CIA
[redacted] P3/(b)(3)

USUN
Rick Inderfurth

OMB
Gordon Adams
Alice Rivlin

JCS
William Owens
John Sheehan

AID
Mark Schneider

USIA
Penn Kemble

The White House
Sandy Berger
Nancy Soderberg

NSC
Richard Clarke
Mort Halperin
Eric Schwartz
Larry Rossin

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed:

1. Political Process:

a. State will prepare press guidance and other necessary steps to react should the Haitian military and members of the Haitian Parliament install an illegitimate government.

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M
5/24/10 pm

~~SECRET~~

b. State will raise the proposed French UNSC "political" resolution at the foreign minister level later this week, with a view to having it sidelined.

c. NSC and State will prepare a political actions plan encompassing recommendations for Special Advisor Gray's activities and other measures to increase pressure on the Haitian military. (S)

2. Sanctions:

a. Leon Feurth will chair an interagency task force on sanctions enforcement that will meet initially on 11 May. Relevant agencies should identify their representative to the task force and cooperate actively in its work.

b. NSC will circulate a decision paper on a unilateral commercial airline sanction. The paper will address questions raised, including how USG personnel would move in and out of Haiti. State will ask Ambassador Swing on his views about how best to implement such a measure.

c. The Haiti Sanctions Task Force will examine the possibility of freezing all private financial transactions by Haitians domiciled in Haiti. (S)

3. Migration:

a. Locating the MPC: Our priorities for locating a Migrant Processing Center (MPC) are:

-- ashore (in the Dominican Republic, Turks and Caicos, or Jamacia);

-- at a dock in those locations

-- at sea (although there are logistical problems that the Haiti Migrant Task Force should examine). (S)

The Task Force should pursue the ashore, at dock, and afloat options simultaneously. (S)

b. Diplomatic Activity on the MPC: A Presidential envoy will go to the Dominican Republic next week to discuss sanctions enforcement, citing the MPC, and US assistance programs. A senior level approach will be made to the UK regarding Turks and Caicos as a site for the MPC.

c. Third Country Resettlement: A Secretary of State letter will be sent immediately to possible third countries asking them to afford refugee status or safe haven status to some number of Haitians seeking protection. For the less wealthy countries, we will note that funds for resettlement will be available through UNHCR. The US will make funds available to the UNHCR for this

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

purpose. The Task Force will examine further how much money will be needed and where it should come from. A second communications will be sent to these countries after we know more about the location of the MPC and the role of UNHCR.

d. Operation of the MPC: DOD will be the "landlord" for the MPC and will contract with a commercial cruise ship immediately. As landlord DOD will arrange for the operation of the logistics and security of the center. State, with support from INS, will administer the migrant processing. USCG will transport migrants to the MPC and (for those being returned) back to Haiti. These roles are without prejudice to a later decision on what agency should pay for various MPC related costs. The Task Force will examine further agency role on medical support.

P1/(b)(1)

f. Follow-on Work: The Task Force should examine North Coast sites for returning migrants and expansion of in-country processing, including a possible additional in-country processing center. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
SECRET

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 11, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: RICHARD A. CLARKE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies Committee on Haiti

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies Committee meeting on Haiti, Tuesday, May 10, 1994, at 5:30 p.m.

Concurrences by: Mort Halperin, Eric Schwartz

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize William Itoh to forward the transmittal memo to his counterparts at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. email	Richard Clarke to Morton Halperin et al. re: Summary and Conclusions (3 pages)	05/11/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

May 10, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. RICHARD SCRUGGS
Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy
Department of Justice

MS. MARGARITA ROQUE
Acting Director, Executive Secretariat
Department of Transportation

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director of National Security & International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative of the United States to the United Nations

MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

MR. AARON WILLIAMS
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL
Executive Secretary
U.S. Information Agency

CAPT. GEORGE N. NACCARA
Executive Assistant to the Commandant
U.S. Coast Guard

MS. DORIS MEISSNER
Commissioner
Immigration and Naturalization Service

SUBJECT: Notification of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti (S)

Attached at Tab A is the Agenda for the Deputies Committee meeting on Haiti, Tuesday, May 10, 1994, 5:30 - 6:30 p.m, in the White Situation Room. The attendance is limited to one representative per agency unless notified. (S)

for Kristie A. Kenney
William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420581
RECEIVED: 09 MAY 94 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 10 MAY 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI
AGENDA

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 10 MAY DC MTG ON HAITI

ACTION: ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S DUE DATE: 12 MAY 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: CLARKE LOGREF: 9420585 9420599

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0113 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		CLARKE
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS: ORIGINAL PACKAGE RE-OPENED AND SENT TO BERGER'S OFFICE PER THEIR REQUEST ON 5/12 - ASK/KDB. ORIG PACKAGE RTND TO NSC/RM ON 5/13 - KDB

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: NSKDB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	94051009	FOR DECISION
001		X	94051009	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	94051009	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002	BERGER	Z	94051215	REOPEN / FOR FURTHER ACTION
002		X	94051322	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/S

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940510	FUERTH, L	
002	940510	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940510	MCALEER, R	
002	940510	SCRUGGS, R	
002	940510	ROQUE, M	
002	940510	ADAMS, G	
002	940510	INDERFURTH, K	
002	940510	GARTHOFF, D	
002	940510	PATRICK, T	
002	940510	WILLIAMS, A	
002	940510	CONNELL, M	
002	940510	NACCARA, G	
002	940510	MEISSNER, D	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420581
RECEIVED: 09 MAY 94 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 10 MAY 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI
AGENDA

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 10 MAY DC MTG ON HAITI

ACTION: REOPEN / FOR FURTHER ACTION DUE DATE: 12 MAY 94 STATUS: X

STAFF OFFICER: CLARKE LOGREF: 9420585 9420599

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0113 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO

Returning to Secretariat for filing (Original)

Thx
Kathy Veit

COMMENTS: ORIGINAL PACKAGE RE-OPENED AND SENT TO BERGER'S OFFICE PER THEIR REQUEST ON 5/12 - ASK/KDB. ORIG PACKAGE RTND TO NSC/RM ON 5/13 - KDB.

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSASK CLOSED BY: DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

5/10

West Wing pls
provide copy to
Berger's dpc ~~ASAP~~
thanks
Dee

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

rec'd 5/10 7:45am

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: 18K LOG # 20581

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 18K A/O _____

W

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1/3	Wall	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Lake			
Situation Room	4	5/10	D
West Wing Desk			
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other Wright

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

NOM + Agenda Haiti DC Mtg
5/10 5:34pm

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS: cc: NS ✓

Ex Secs Office has disk

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420581
DATE 10 MAY 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	May 10, 1994	1200	Joanne E. Schmidt COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	5/10/94	2400	S. McElhaney COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590		VIA FAX	 COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	5/10/94	11:04	J. Graves COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547	5/10/94	2:10	R. Cassidy COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420581
DATE 10 MAY 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590	_____	VIA FAX	_____ COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547	_____	_____	_____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420581
DATE 10 MAY 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590	VIA FAX		COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	5/10/94	11:30	S. Lyrawes COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547			COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420581
DATE 10 MAY 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION OF DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506			COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520			COPY: 1
MS. MARGARITA ROQUE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 10205, NASSIF BLDG 400 7TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20590		VIA FAX	COPY: 1
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503			COPY: 1
MS. MARY ELLEN CONNELL U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY ROOM 822, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547	5/10/94	12:30	COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAY 10 AM 10:06

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
10:59

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: David C. Bailey

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO. 845 CLASSIFICATION _____ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (B) (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Notification DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY

NSC LOG # 20581

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy, Richard Scruggs		
INS	COMMISSIONER, Ms. DORIS Meissner		
Coast Guard	Executive Assistant to Commandant, Capt. George Naccara	202	2676325
AID	Executive Secretary, Aaron Williams		

REMARKS:
TRANSPORTATION Acting Director, Executive Secretariat Margarita Rogue 366-6542

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

BBNDARRB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAY 10 AM 10:06

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

WASHFAX
TIME OF RECEIPT
Delta
10 MAY 94 10 33
NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: David E Bailey

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 845 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (B) (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Notification DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY

NSC LOG # 20581

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy, Richard Scruggs		
INS	COMMISSIONER, Ms. DORIS Meissner		
Coast Guard	Executive Assistant to Commandant, Capt. George Naccara		
AID	Executive Secretary, Aaron Williams		
TRANSPORTATION	Acting Director, Executive Secretariat Margarita Rogge		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

BNDARR B

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAY 10 AM 10: 06

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE COMMAND CENTER
'94 MAY 10 A10:18

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: David L. Bailey

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 845 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Notification DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY

NSC LOG # 20581

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy, Richard Scruggs		
INS	COMMISSIONER, Ms. DORIS Meissner		
Coast Guard	Executive Assistant to Commandant, Capt. George Naccara		
AID	Executive Secretary, Aaron Williams		

BBNDARR B

REMARKS:
TRANSPORTATION Acting Director, Executive Secretariat, Margarita Rogue

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

568

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAY 10 AM 10:06

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: David B. Bailey

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 845 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Notification DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY

NSC LOG # 20581

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy, Richard Scruggs		
INS	Commissioner, Ms. Doris Meissner		
Coast Guard	Executive Assistant to Commandant, Capt. George Naccara		
AID	Executive Secretary, Aaron Williams		

REMARKS:

TRANSPORTATION Acting Director, Executive Secretariat, Margarita Rogue

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

BBNDARRB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION
WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM
1994 MAY 10 AM 10:06

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT
MAY 10 10 12 AM '94

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: David A. Barlow

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 845 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Notification DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY

NSC LOG # 20581

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy, Richard Scruggs		
INS	COMMISSIONER, Ms. DORIS Meissner		
Coast Guard	Executive Assistant to Commandant, Capt. George Naccara		
AID	Executive Secretary, Aaron Williams		

REMARKS:
TRANSPORTATION Acting Director, Executive Secretariat, Margarita Rogge

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

BBNDARRB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

1) COAST GUARD
2) U OF TRANS

TIME OF RECEIPT

1) TOR: 10 14 27 Z May 94
2) TOR 10 14 27 Z May 94

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: Donald Baucom

DTG: 10 14 27 May 94

MESSAGE NO. 16 CLASSIFICATION SECRET PAGES 2

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION Notification DC MTG ON HAITI 10 MAY

NSC LOG # 20581

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	Acting Counsel for Intelligence Policy, Richard Scruggs		
INS	Commissioner, Ms. Doris Meissner		
Coast Guard	Executive Assistant to Commandant, Capt. George Naccara	202	2676325
AID	Executive Secretary, Aaron Williams		

REMARKS:

TRANSPORTATION Acting Director, Executive Secretariat, Margarita Rogue 366-6542

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

BBNDARRB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC LOG # _____

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting - DC ON HAITI 10 MAY PAGES: 2

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	05/10/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0113 [DC Meeting on Haiti, May 10, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh353

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20581

May 9, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: RICHARD A. CLARKE

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Haiti

Attached is the Agenda for the Deputies Committee meeting on Haiti scheduled for Tuesday, May 10 at 5:30 p.m., in the White House Situation Room.

Concurrences by: Morton Halperin, Larry Rossin

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the Agenda at Tab A and authorize William Itoh to forward the transmittal memo to his counterparts at Tab I.

Approve ok Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Counterparts
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0122 [DC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3998

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	6	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

HAITI

DC # 0122

SEE LIMITED ACCESS FOR:

20793 - NOTICE, AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER

20800 - BRIEFING MEMO

29 Jun

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0123 [DC Meeting on Haitian Migration, July 5, 1994]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3998

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	6	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haitian Migration (2 pages) partial release-KC-5/11/11	07/05/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0123 [DC Meeting on Haitian Migration, July 5, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh354

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420814
RECEIVED: 05 JUL 94 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 06 JUL 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI
IMMIGRATION

DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 JUL DC MTG ON HAITI MIGRATION

ACTION: REED SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 JUL 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: CLARKE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM O NSCP: DC0123 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		CICIO
		CLARKE
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		NSC CHRON
		SODERBERG
		WOLIN
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSASK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	94070610	FOR DECISION
002		X	94070610	REED SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940706	FUERTH, L	
002	940706	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940706	SCRUGGS, R	
002	940706	MCALEER, R	
002	940706	ADAMS, G	
002	940706	PATRICK, T	
002	940706	NACCARA, G	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Recd 8:25 pm 7/5

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: [redacted] LOG # 20814

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG [redacted] A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed	1/4	JWR	A
Kenney			
Itoh			
Soderberg	2	hm	
Berger	3		
Lake		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

EXECSEC HAS DSSC.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

7/5

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: [illegible] LOG # 20814

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG [illegible] A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed	1/4	JWR	A
Kenney			
Itoh			
Soderberg	2	hs.	
Berger	3		
Lake		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS:

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

EXECSEC HAS DS&C.

94 JUL 12

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420814
DATE 06 JUL 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI MIGRATION
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON DC 20506	7/6/94	1520	J. Hilty H, CTY PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICHARD SCRUGGS DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ROOM 5123, MAIN JUSTICE 10TH & PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20530	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420814
DATE 06 JUL 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI MIGRATION
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1 _____
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. RICHARD SCRUGGS DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE ROOM 5123, MAIN JUSTICE 10TH & PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20530	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL ROBERT P. MCALEER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
DR. GORDON M. ADAMS OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET ROOM 238 OLD EXECUTIVE OFFICE BLDG WASHINGTON, DC 20503	7/8/94	_____	S. Graves PRINT LAST NAME: GRAVES COPY: 1
COL. T. R. PATRICK JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 199
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/200
2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420814
DATE 06 JUL 94

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF DC MTG ON HAITI MIGRATION
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

CAPT GEORGE N. NACCARA
U.S. COAST GUARD
ROOM 2208, HEADQUARTERS
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT
2100 2ND STREET, SW
WASHINGTON, DC 20593-0001

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM '93 JUL -6 AM 11:43

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: S.G.

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 1276 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 3

FROM for WILLIAM H. ITOH JWR (NAME) | (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) | West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SOC OF DC MTG ON HAITI

NSC LOG # 20814

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	ACTING COUNCEL IPR		
JCS	SECRETARY		
USCG	NACCARA		

BNRD

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WASHFAX
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1994 JUL -6 AM 11:43

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

-6 JUL 94 20 12
NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / ~~PRIORITY~~ / ROUTINE

RELEASER: S. G.

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1276 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 3

FROM for WILLIAM H. ITOH Iwh (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SOC OF DC MTG ON HAITI

NSC LOG # 20814

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	ACTING COUNCEL IPR		
JCS	SECRETARY		
USCG	NACCARA		

BNRD ✓

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009:0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 1994 JUL -6 AM 11:43

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

12:11

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / ~~PRIORITY~~ / ROUTINE

RELEASER: S.G.

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1276 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 3

FROM for WILLIAM H. ITOH Jr (NAME) | (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) | West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SOC OF DC MTG ON HAITI

NSC LOG # 20814

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	ACTING COUNCEL IPR		
JCS	SECRETARY		
USCG	NACCARA		

BNRD ✓

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
'93 JUL -6 AM 11:43

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: S. G.

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1276 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 3

FROM for WILLIAM H. ITOH Itoh (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SOC OF DC MTG ON HAITI

NSC LOG # 20814

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	ACTING COUNCEL IPR		
SCS	SECRETARY		
USCG	NACCARA		

B N R D V

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT
6 JUL 94 17 05 Z
USCG

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1994 JUL -6 AM 11:43

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: S. G. [signature]

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1276 CLASSIFICATION SECRET PAGES 3

FROM for WILLIAM H. ITOH [signature] (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION SOC OF DC MTG ON HAITI

NSC LOG # 20814

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JUSTICE	ACTING COUNCEL IPR		
JCS	SECRETARY		
USCG	NACCARA		

B N R D V

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBV NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20814

July 6, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. RICHARD SCRUGGS
Acting Councel, IPR
Department of Justice

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

DR. GORDON M. ADAMS
Associate Director for National Security & International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

CAPTAIN GEORGE N. NACCARA
Executive Assistant to the Commandant
U.S. Coast Guard

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of the Deputies Committee Meeting on Haitian Migration (S)

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions of the SVTS Deputies Committee meeting on Haitian Migration held Monday, July 5, 1994, from 8:00 -9:30 a.m. (S)

James W. Rudd
for William H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify On: OADR
CLINTON LIBRARY ~~SECRET~~ PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haitian Migration (partial) (2 pages)	07/05/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3998

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0123 [DC Meeting on Haitian Migration, July 5, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh354

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY 2081 1,12 CLINTON

Summary of Conclusions of
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: July 5, 1994
LOCATION: SVTS Room
TIME: 8:00 am-9:30 am

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Haitian Migration ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

The Vice President's Office
Leon Fuerth

STATE
Strobe Talbott
James Dobbins
William Gray

DOD
Walter Slocombe
John Christiansen

JUSTICE
Jamie Gorelick
Doris Meissner
Seth Waxman

JCS
John Sheehan

OMB
Gordon Adams

USCG
Norman Saunders
James Carmichael

The White House
Sandy Berger

NSC
Richard Clarke

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that the Safehaven plan would be initiated immediately by:

1. An Announcement by Bill Gray on 5 July concerning initiation of Safehaven. (U)

2. Immediate broadcasting of this information on VOA and through USIS on Haitian commercial radio stations. USCG cutters may inform boat migrants of the policy, so that those who have boats capable of taking them back to Haiti may choose to return directly rather than go to Guantanamo. ~~(S)~~

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0483-M 8/24/10 NS
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

3. Consultations with Jamaican government on decision that all Haitians at MPC-Kingston who have not yet been screened for political refugees status be instead interviewed for safehaven, beginning on 5 July. (C)

[redacted] P1/(b)(1)

5. The approximately 400 Haitian migrants at Guantanamo and Jamaica who have already been given US political refugee status (based upon interviews at MPC-Kingston) would be resettled in the US. (C)

6. In country processing for political refugee status in the US would continue in Haiti, with additional staff sent to Haiti for this purpose. (C)

7. MPC-Kingston would perhaps go into stand by status once the current wave effect has been diminished. MPC-Grand Turk would be completed in mid-July. These two facilities would be used if the capacity at Guantanamo is exceeded, or if weather conditions precluded operations at Guantanamo. (S)

8. Temporary sites at US bases in Panama would open at a rate of 2500 a week, growing to 10,000 by the second week in August. At the same time, the US, Panama, and UNHCR would plan for a follow-on facility elsewhere in Panama. NSC will lead a team to negotiate an MOU with Panama. (S)

9. Expansion of Guantanamo would continue from its current capacity to 20,000. (U)

[redacted] P1/(b)(1)

CLINTON ~~SECRET~~ PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20814

July 5, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: RICHARD A. CLARKE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Haitian Migration

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions of the SVTS Deputies Committee meeting on Haitian Migration, Tuesday, July 5, 1994, at 8:00 a.m.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize William Itoh to forward the transmittal memo to his counterparts at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Counterparts
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0081 [PC Meeting on Haiti, May 31, 1994]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
4007

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	6	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PC # 0081

HAITI

SEE LIMITED ACCESS FILES FOR:

9420688 - SOC
9420796 - BRIEFING MEMO

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0089 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
4007

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	6	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. paper	Discussion Paper for Principals' Committee (3 pages)	07/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0089 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh352

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420887
RECEIVED: 26 JUL 94 21

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 27 JUL 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI
AGENDA
PC
UN

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 27 JUL PC MTG ON HAITI

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 29 JUL 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RICE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0089 CODES: HAI

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		CLARKE
		DARBY
		KRECZKO
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		RICE
		SODERBERG
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS: PART 1 OF 2 PART MTG - THIS MTG WAS HELD 10:30AM-11:20AM

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJEB CLOSED BY: NSJEB DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94072709	FOR DECISION
001		X	94072709	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	94072709	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940727	FUERTH, L	
002	940727	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940727	MCALEER, R	
002	940727	INDERFURTH, K	
002	940727	GARTHOFF, D	
002	940727	PATRICK, T	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

Rec'd 7/26 27
7:25pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20827

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG WEB A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1		
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2		
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	JB 7/27	X
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: ~~cc~~

NOM for 7/27
11:30 - 12pm
POTUS Desk

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Ex 4 Sec's Office has desk

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420887
DATE 27 JUL 94

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER PC MTG ON HAITI 27 JUL
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1 _____
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1 _____

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION Urgent

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM JUL 27 AM 8:13

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

Revised w/ additional page. PLS RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 6 INCLUDING COVER

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (b6) (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL 10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION Urgent N271115Z JUL 94 TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 94 JUL 27 AM 9:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

Resending w/ Additional PAGE. PLS RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 6 INCLUDING COVER

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL

10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION Urgent

TIME OF RECEIPT (A)

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM JUL 27 AM 9:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM JUL 27 10 AM '94

Reproducing w/additional page. Pls Receipt

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 6 (including cover)

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL

10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

1

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM (WE) 07.27. 94 11:00

TIME OF TRANSMISSION Urgent WASHFAX TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 27 JUL 94 AM 9:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 27 JUL 94 11:00 AM0879.005

Recurdisc w/additional page. PLS RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 6 INCLUDING COVER

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL 10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

1

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE
SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 5 (including cover)

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL

10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM JUL 27 AM 8:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 5 INCLUDING COVER

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL 10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WASHINGTON TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM FRI JUL 27 AM 9:13

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

27 JUL 94 09 14

NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 5 INCLUDING COVER

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHI) (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL

10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM JUL 27 AM 9:13

TIME OF RECEIPT

9 15 AM '94

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: EEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1425 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 5 INCLUDING COVER

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION PC ON HAITI 27 JUL

10:30 AM NSC LOG # 20887

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/30/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION SITUATION ROOM

1994 JUL 27 AM 9:26

103
WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☒ IMMEDIATE
- ☐ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DATE/TIME:

MESSAGE #: 103

NSC LOG # 20887

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting - PC ON HAITI 27 JUL 10:30 AM PAGES: 56 INCLUDING COVER

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

SECRET
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

~~SECRET~~

20887

July 27, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the Representative
of the United States
to the United Nations

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. DOUGLAS F. GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Haiti (S)

Attached at Tab A is the Agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Haiti scheduled for July 27, 1994 from 10:30am to 11:00am. The attendance is limited to principals plus one. The Discussion Paper is attached at Tab B. (S)

for Kristie A Kenney
~~William~~ H. Itoh
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

~~CLINTON LIBRARY~~ PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE: July, 27, 1994
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 10:30am - 11:00am

UNMIH RESOLUTION: ISSUES IN THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL

Agenda

I. Introduction.....NSC

II. Discussion of Issues.....ALL

IV. Summary.....NSC

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/8/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. paper	Discussion Paper for Principals' Committee (3 pages)	07/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0089 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh352

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ 20887

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

July 26, 1994

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE
SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: RICHARD A. CLARKE

FROM: SUSAN E. RICE

SUBJECT: Discussion Paper for Principals' Committee Meeting on Haiti
July 27, 1994, 11:30 am-12:00 pm.

At Tab I is the discussion paper on issues that have arisen in negotiations over the Haiti resolution at the UN, which you requested for the Principals Committee meeting on Wednesday, July 27, 1994.

Concurrences by: NOT AVAIL. (INFO.) Richard Feinberg

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda at Tab A and discussion paper at Tab B for distribution to agency counterparts.

Attachments
Tab I Memo to Counterparts
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

CLASSIFICATION
Declassifiy on: OADR ~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b
White House Guidelines, August 28, 19
By KBH NARA, Date 6/8/20
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING
DATE: July, 27, 1994
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 11:30am - 12:00noon

UNMIH RESOLUTION: ISSUES IN THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL

Agenda

I. Introduction..... ~~Anthony Lake~~ NSC

II. Discussion of Issues..... ALL

IV. Summary..... ~~Anthony Lake~~ NSC

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/8/2000
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0092 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
4007

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	6	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on Haiti (1 page)	08/02/1994	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Re: Haiti (5 pages)	08/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0092 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh355

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9420902
RECEIVED: 01 AUG 94 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: ITOH

DOC DATE: 01 AUG 94
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: HAITI
AGENDA
IMMIGRATION
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 2 AUG PC MTG ON HAIT

ACTION: KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 04 AUG 94 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: ROSSIN LOGREF:

FILES: IFM O NSCP: PC0092 CODES: HAI

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		DARBY
		FEINBERG
		HALL
		LAKE
		NSC CHRON
		ROSSIN
		SODERBERG
		WOLIN
		WRIGHT

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSJDA CLOSED BY: NSJDA DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	LAKE	Z	94080120	FOR DECISION
001		X	94080207	LAKE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	94080207	KENNEY SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	940801	FUERTH, L	
002	940801	GROSSMAN, M	
002	940801	MCALEER, R	
002	940801	INDERFURTH, K	
002	940801	GARTHOFF, D	
002	940801	PATRICK, T	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Rec'd 8/1 7:05 pm

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20902

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DSP A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	HAS SEEN	DISPOSITION
Reed			
Kenney	1	AOS	
Itoh			
Soderberg			
Berger	2		
Lake			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		
NSC Secretariat			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: VP McLarty Other _____

Should be seen by: _____
(Date/Time)

COMMENTS: Daili PC NOm

1 JUL 94 6:24

Aug 2 1230

DISPATCH INSTRUCTIONS:

Encl Secs Office has details

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420902
DATE 01 AUG 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON HAITI ON 2 AUG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

MR. LEON FUERTH
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
VIA LARRY BRANSCUM
ROOM 290, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506

DATE 8/2 TIME 9:50 SIGNATURE Anne E Woolston
PRINT LAST NAME: Woolston
COPY: 1

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON, DC 20520

DATE 8/2 TIME 1800A SIGNATURE S McEl
PRINT LAST NAME: McElhaney
COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420902
DATE 01 AUG 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON HAITI ON 2 AUG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	3 Aug	10:30	L H Branscum
	PRINT LAST NAME:		BRANSCUM
	COPY:		1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY:		1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9420902
DATE 01 AUG 94

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG ON HAITI ON 2 AUG
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT VIA LARRY BRANSCUM ROOM 290, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. MARC GROSSMAN DEPARTMENT OF STATE ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC SECRETARIAT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1994 AUG - PM 9:25

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 1467 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 9

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHI) (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION, AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 2 AUGUST PC MEETING ON HAITI

NSC I[illegible]

TO (AGENCY)	DEL	R
STATE	E[illegible]	
USUN/STATE	OF	
DOD	EX[illegible]	
JCS	SEC	
CIA	EXE[illegible]	

BBNDA

PLS Send Receipt. thanks

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM 1994 AUG - PM 9:25

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT WASHINGTON DC
-1 AUG 94 21 -- 31
NMCC/JCS

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ROUTINE

RELEASER: CEO

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO. 1467 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 9

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHO) (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION, AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 2 AUGUST PC MEETING ON HAITI NSC LOG # 20902

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

BBNDA

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM
1994 AUG - PM 2:25
WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: LEO

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 1467 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 9

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHI) (NAME) (202) 456-2585 (PHONE NUMBER) West Wing Desk (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION, AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 2 AUGUST PC MEETING ON HAITI NSC LOG # 20902

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

BBNDA

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

1994 AUG - PM 9:25

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

TIME OF RECEIPT

N 2130

PRECEDENCE: IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: CLO

DTG:

MESSAGE NO. 1467 CLASSIFICATION ~~SECRET~~ PAGES 9

FROM WILLIAM H. ITOH (WHI) (202) 456-2585 West Wing Desk
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION NOTIFICATION, AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 2 AUGUST PC MEETING ON HAITI NSC LOG # 20902

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
STATE	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
USUN/STATE	OFFICE OF THE AMBASSADOR		
DOD	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		
JCS	SECRETARY		
CIA	EXECUTIVE SECRETARY		

BBKJA

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

1994 AUG -1 AM 9:55

0201452 Aug 94

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
- ☐ FLASH
- ☐ IMMEDIATE
- ☒ PRIORITY
- ☐ ROUTINE

RELEASER: KEO

DATE/TIME: 020125Z

MESSAGE #: 8

NSC LOG # 20902

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-2291 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notice of Meeting PAGES: ~~3~~ 9

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Mr. Rick Inderfurth	212-415-4016	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Rick Inderfurth for hand delivery to Ambassador Madeline Albright.
If Mr. Inderfurth is not available please deliver to Nancy Buss.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ SECRET 20902

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

August 1, 1994

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President
for National Security Affairs

MR. MARC GROSSMAN
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL ROBERT P. MCALEER
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

AMB. RICK INDERFURTH
Office of the United States
Permanent Representative to
the United Nations

MR. DOUGLAS GARTHOFF
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL T. R. PATRICK
Secretary
Joint Chiefs of Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Haiti (S)

There will be a Principals Committee Meeting on Haiti on Tuesday, August 1, 1994 from 12:30 p.m. to 2:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. Attached at Tab A is the agenda for the meeting. A discussion paper is at Tab B. (S)

William H. Itoh
for Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Declassify on: OADR

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	Principals Committee Meeting on Haiti (1 page)	08/02/1994	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0092 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh355

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Re: Haiti (5 pages)	08/1994	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 4007

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0092 [PC Meeting on Haiti, 1994]

2009-0983-M
kh355

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

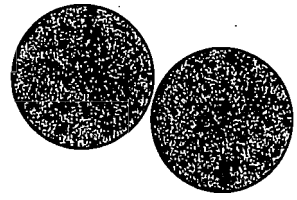
b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ SECRET 20902

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

August 1, 1994



ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR ANTHONY LAKE

THROUGH: RICHARD E. FEINBERG

FROM: LAWRENCE G. ROSSIN

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Haiti, Tuesday, August 2, 12:30 p.m.

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum to the agencies for the subject meeting. The agenda is at Tab A, the discussion paper at Tab B.

Concurrence: Richard Clarke

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize dispatch of the memo to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memo to Agencies
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ SECRET
Declassify on: OADR

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PC # 0092

Bakke, Kyle D.

From: Rossin, Larry
To: Bakke, Kyle D.
Cc: /R, Record at A1; Clarke, Richard A.; Lindsey, Wanda D.; Norman, Marcia G.
Subject: RE: Haiti PC Meeting on 2 Aug - ~~[SECRET]~~
Date: Monday, October 03, 1994 2:53PM

This PC was held; however, there was no SOC or minutes, it resulted directly in a memo to the President. That memo summarized the PC decisions, recommended POTUS decisions, was #30189.

From: Bakke, Kyle D.
To: Rossin, Larry
CC: /R, Record at A1; Clarke, Richard A.; Lindsey, Wanda D.; Norman, Marcia G.
Subject: Haiti PC Meeting on 2 Aug - ~~[SECRET]~~
Date: Monday, October 03, 1994 02:43 PM

Larry -

As you may know, I track PC/DC meetings. I need your help on one from last month. The computer tells me that we sent a notification for a 2 August PC on Haiti but I show nothing more on this meeting, leading me to believe that it may have been postponed or cancelled. Can you look in your records and tell me whether it took place? I usually use a summary of conclusions and/or minutes to confirm this but I can find neither in this case. Can you help me?

- Kyle

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/26/2009
2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0451 [DC Meeting on Iraq, November 19, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821028
RECEIVED: 19 NOV 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 21 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ DC
LIMITED ACCESS

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 NOV DC MTG RE IRAQ -- LIMITED ACCESS

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 23 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0451 CODES: IRQ

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
RIEDEL

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSVJD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9821028

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98112011	FOR DECISION
001		X	98112310	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98112310	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		X	98121414	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981121	FUERTH, L	
002	981121	KENNEY, K	
002	981121	REYNES, J	
002	981121	BASKETTE, A	
002	981121	HUPP, V	
002	981121	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0307 [PC Meeting on Iraq, October 31, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	10/31/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307 [PC Meeting on Iraq, October 31, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh336

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820960
RECEIVED: 02 NOV 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 31 OCT PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 05 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 0307 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN
		KERRICK

Oct 31 ——→

PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY TB DATE 11/17 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98110217	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111721	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111721	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981117	FUERTH, L	
002	981117	KENNEY, K	
002	981117	REYNES, J	
002	981117	BASKETTE, A	
002	981117	PODESTA, J	
002	981117	HUPP, V	
002	981117	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20960

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SW A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 10/2	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	R 11/7	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary & Conclusions PC - Iraq - 10/31

'98 NOV 2 PM 3:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20960

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SW A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 10/2	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	ER 11/7	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC - Iraq - 10/31

2NOV 2 PM 3:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20960

November 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee on Iraq, October 31, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on Saturday, October 31, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/02/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	10/31/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307 [PC Meeting on Iraq, October 31, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh336

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820960
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 31 OCT PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820960
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 31 OCT PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20960

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	Summary of Conclusions for 31 Oct PC Mtg on Iraq			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
_____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 31 Oct PC Mtg on Iraq

NSC LOG # 20960

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBW NARA, Date 5/15/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20960

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 2, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, October 31, 1998

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on October 31, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/02/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/15/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (2 pages)	11/01/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a (2 pages)	11/01/1998	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Joseph Marty to Samuel Berger re: Principals Meeting on Iraq, October 22, 1998 (5 pages)	10/21/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002b. list	Comprehensive Review: Timeline (1 page)	10/19/1998	P1/b(1)
002c. list	Phase II Responses (2 pages)	10/1998	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Duplicate of 002a (5 pages)	10/21/1998	P1/b(1), P5
003b. list	Duplicate of 002b (1 page)	10/19/1998	P1/b(1)
003c. list	Duplicate of 002c (2 pages)	10/1998	P1/b(1)
004a. memo	Joseph Marty to Samuel Berger re: Principals Meeting on Iraq, November 2, 1998 (6 pages)	10/29/1998	P1/b(1), P5
004b. list	Duplicate of 002b (1 page)	10/19/1998	P1/b(1)
004c. list	Duplicate of 002c (2 pages)	10/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820961
RECEIVED: 02 NOV 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 1 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 05 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL PC0307A LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BAKER
BERGER
COSGRIFF
HACHIGIAN
JOSHI
KERRICK
NSC CHRON
RIEDEL
STEINBERG
SUTPHEN

Nov 1
PC
307A

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE 11/17 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820961

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98110217	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111721	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111721	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981117	FUERTH, L	
002	981117	KENNEY, K	
002	981117	REYNES, J	
002	981117	BASKETTE, A	
002	981117	PODESTA, J	
002	981117	HUPP, V	
002	981117	MANNING, M	

~~TOP SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20961

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	11/2	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions
PC - Iraq - Nov 1

'98 NOV 2 PM 3:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20961

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 11/2	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(D) 11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

c:

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions
PC - Iraq - Nov 1

NOV 2 PM 3:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee on Iraq, November 1, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on Sunday, November 1, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (2 pages)	11/01/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820961
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 1 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ W/ ~~TOP SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009 - 0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820961
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 1 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ W/ ~~TOP SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20961

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 1 Nov PC Mtg on Iraq PAGES: **4** (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~TOP SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 1 Nov PC Mtg on Iraq

NSC LOG # 20961

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ WITH
~~TOP SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

20961

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 2, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on November 1, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~ WITH ~~TOP SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: ~~11/02/08~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ WITH
~~TOP SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20961

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the
President

Podesta

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee on Iraq, November 1, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on Sunday, November 1, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~ WITH ~~TOP SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: ~~11/02/08~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a (2 pages)	11/01/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820923
RECEIVED: 21 OCT 98 14

TO: BERGER

FROM: MARTY
RIEDEL

DOC DATE: 21 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC

PERSONS: 2 Nov

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 22 OCT PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: SEE 9820952 FOR FINAL ACTION DUE DATE: 24 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: MARTY LOGREF: 9820952

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820923

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98102114	FOR INFORMATION
001	RIEDEL	Z	98102119	FOR REDO
001		X	98103016	SEE 9820952 FOR FINAL ACTION

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Log number changed to 20923. Now changed to 20952
Please closeout.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/21 12:58

20923

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # ~~20922~~

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~			
Rice	1	(R) 10/21	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy sent 1 2		
Steinberg			
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			
NESA	5		A = hold for rescheduling, update if nec.

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 OCT 21 PM 12:17

COMMENTS: PCMtg - Mag - 22Oct
- Briefer -

RETURNED PENDING RESCHEDULING

Exec Sec Office has diskette Ugo

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

20923

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # ~~20923~~

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~			
Rice	1	@ 10/21	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy sent		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			
NESA	5		A = hold for rescheduling, update if nec.

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'88 OCT 21 AM 12:17

COMMENTS: PC Mtg - Mtg - 22 Oct Brieger

RETURNED PENDING RESCHEDULING

Exec Sec Office has diskette ~~Yes~~

Log number changed to 20923. Now changed to 20952

Please Document

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Joseph Marty to Samuel Berger re: Principals Meeting on Iraq, October 22, 1998 (5 pages)	10/21/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. list	Comprehensive Review: Timeline (1 page)	10/19/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. list	Phase II Responses (2 pages)	10/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820923
RECEIVED: 21 OCT 98 14

TO: BERGER

FROM: MARTY
RIEDEL

DOC DATE: 21 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC

PERSONS: 2 Nov

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 22 OCT PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: SEE 9820952 FOR FINAL ACTION DUE DATE: 24 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: MARTY LOGREF: 9820952

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

Oct 22
PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820923

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98102114	FOR INFORMATION
001	RIEDEL	Z	98102119	FOR REDO
001		X	98103016	SEE 9820952 FOR FINAL ACTION

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Darnes, Victoria J.

From: Darnes, Victoria J.
Sent: Thursday, October 22, 1998 2:56 PM
To: Dean, Susan W.
Cc: Ficklin, John W.
Subject: RE: Package 20923 [UNCLASSIFIED]

I just spoke with Felicia in NESA. She said that the meeting will be rescheduled shortly, so they would like to just re-submit the package under the same number. I told her that was fine and to make sure she sends back to WWD all of the originals that she has related to this package.

So, I guess the long answer to this is probably FRO rather than FFA so that it doesn't get lost in the shuffle.

-----Original Message-----
From: Dean, Susan W.
Sent: Wednesday, October 21, 1998 7:26 PM
To: Ficklin, John W.; Darnes, Victoria J.
Subject: Package 20923 [UNCLASSIFIED]

...was returned to NESA as hold for rescheduling if necessary. Do I put FRO or FFA? (I put FFA, but was unsure.)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Duplicate of 002a (5 pages)	10/21/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. list	Duplicate of 002b (1 page)	10/19/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. list	Duplicate of 002c (2 pages)	10/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820952
RECEIVED: 29 OCT 98 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: MARTY
RIEDEL

DOC DATE: 29 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 2 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: OBE PER APNSA OFFICE DUE DATE: 02 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: MARTY LOGREF: 9820923

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		MARTY
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL

Nov 2
PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820952

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98102918	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98110219	OBE PER APNSA OFFICE

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

20952

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # ~~20923~~

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~K~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1 (Copy)	JC 10/29	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	(Copy)		
Steinberg	(Copy)		
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

OBED

COMMENTS: PC on Iraq

'98 OCT 29 PM 6:08

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

20952

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # ~~20923~~

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~K~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1 (Copy)	JCG 10/29	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	(Copy)		
Steinberg	(Copy)		
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

OBED

COMMENTS: PC on Iraq

'98 OCT 29 AM 6:08

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. memo	Joseph Marty to Samuel Berger re: Principals Meeting on Iraq, November 2, 1998 (6 pages)	10/29/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. list	Duplicate of 002b (1 page)	10/19/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004c. list	Duplicate of 002c (2 pages)	10/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0307A [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 1, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh337

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0308 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 10, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

9 Nov PC

CAC

98209907

PC 0304

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NSC INFORMATION POLICY REPORT DATE: 990122
SEARCH RESULTS LIST PAGE: 4

RECORD ID	CREATE	SOURCE	DOCDATE	STAT	ARCHIVAL CODE	FILE
9821129	19981231	PRITCHARD	19981231	C	NONE	IFM

BRIEFING MEMO FOR 6 JAN PC MTG ON NORTH KOREA

**** END OF SEARCH RESULTS LIST ****

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

REASON: 1.5 A THROUGH G AS APPLICABLE
DECLASSIFY ON: 1.6 X1 THROUGH X6 AS APPLICABLE

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820997
RECEIVED: 10 NOV 98 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC
PC
LIMITED ACCESS

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 9 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 13 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0308 CODES: IRQ

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSJWF DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111012	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111811	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111811	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820997
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SOC OF PC MTG 9 NOV - LIMITED ACCESS
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0309 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 10, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

10 Nov PC

Lac Inq

20994

PL 0309

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820999
RECEIVED: 10 NOV 98 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC

PC
LIMITED ACCESS

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 10 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 13 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0309 CODES: IRQ

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSJWF DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~TOP SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820999

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111012	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111810	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111810	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820999
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SOC OF PC MTG 10 NOV - LIMITED ACCESS
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 199
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0310 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 11, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821005
RECEIVED: 12 NOV 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC

PC
LIMITED ACCESS

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 11 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ - LIMITED ACCESS

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0310 CODES: IRQ

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSJWF DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9821005

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111314	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111810	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111811	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

11 Nov

PC

Lac Trg

~~20997~~
21005

PC ~~0308~~
310

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

11 Nov PC

Lawrence

Sol 21005

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821005
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR PC MTG 11 NOV - LIMITED ACCESS
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 199
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/12/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 002a [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001c. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002b. memo	Duplicate of 001c [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)
002c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/12/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 312 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9821013

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

11/18 @ 8:20AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21013

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (15) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	JC 11/17	(exec) for signature
Rice	3	DI 11/18	←
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	11/19 9:35AM
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 11/18	DN
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PCSOC - Mag
12, 13, 15 NOV 98

'98 NOV 17 PM 5:01

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

National Security Council
The White House

11/18 @ 8:20AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21013

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (P) _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	JC 11/17	exec for signature
Rice	3 & 3	D 11/18	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger		Deputy Nat Sec Advisor has seen	11/18 9:35AM
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 11/18	DN
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC SOC - Mary
12, 13, 15 NOV 98

3 NOV 17 PM 5:01

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
November 18, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13 and 15, 1998 (S)

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13, and 15, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
FOR Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages)	11/12/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 12, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We would implement our diplomatic strategy setting the stage for possible military action with POTUS messages to Israel, Russia, China, and Japan supplemented by diplomatic messages to others. Presidential phone calls on Friday would further prepare the ground with the UK, Saudis, Kuwaitis and UNSYG. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

- We would focus public attention on the Doha Damascus Declaration Group statement. (Action: All) (S)

- Secretary Cohen will engage with Minister Mordechai again on Patriots and retaliation issues. (Action: DoD) (S)

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 002a [partial] (2 pages)	11/13/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

[0016]

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 13, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
Maria Echaveste

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- To prepare a message to Iraq via their UN Permanent Representative to deter any use of chemical or biological weapons. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

- To prepare the necessary diplomatic messages to explain and garner support for a military strike. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

- To prepare a declaratory policy with press strategy. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages)	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

21013 [001C]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 15, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth (via Secure Phone)
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We will encourage UNSCOM and the IAEA to aggressively test Iraq's unconditional commitment to full cooperation. State will coordinate contact with UNSCOM and the IAEA. (Action: State, Defense, (b)(1) (S)
- We will develop a 48-hour action plan for rapid transition to use of force scenarios. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

- Principals will make coordinated calls to Congress. (Action: All) (S)
- The buildup of military forces in the Gulf will be adjusted to avoid over-extending Gulf host access, unnecessary expense and other factors. Defense will develop a plan for management of the asset buildup. (Action: Defense) (S)

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821013
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for PC mtgs. on Iraq 12-13 + 15 Nov.

NSC LOG # 9821013

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. HANNING		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 17, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13, and 15, 1998

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13 and 15, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summaries of Conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve [signature] Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

Nov 12-13, 15

PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		X	99010515	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ *LOG #* 2/013

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ *SYSTEM* *PRS* *NSC* *INT* *ARS*

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ *DOCLOG* _____ *A/O* _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	1	1/5 DMF	OER
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 2/013

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	1	1/5 DMF	OER
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

add Chief of Staff

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13 and 15, 1998 (S)

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13, and 15, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages)	11/13/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21013 [002a]

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 13, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: ~~2:30 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.~~
3:00 – 4:30

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
~~John Podesta~~ Maria Echaveste

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3) (b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

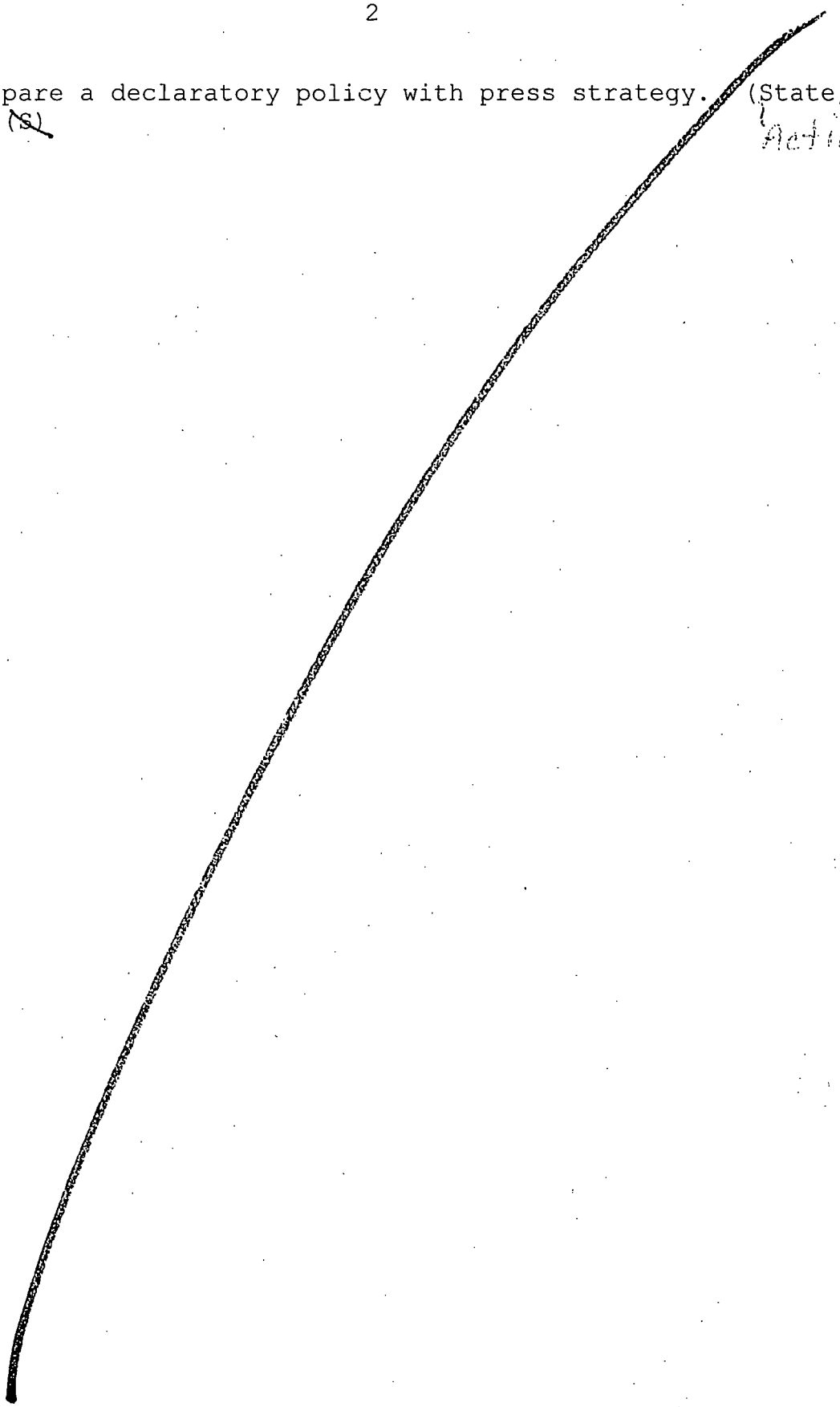
Principals agreed:

- To prepare a message to Iraq via their UN Permanent Representative to deter any use of chemical or biological weapons. (State, NSC) (S)
Action;
- To prepare the necessary diplomatic messages to explain and garner support for a military strike. (State, NSC) (S)
Action;

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RNS

- To prepare a declaratory policy with press strategy. (State, NSC) ~~(S)~~ Action:



Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	Duplicate of 001c [partial] (2 pages)	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21013 [0026]

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 15, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 12:00 p.m. to ~~1:30~~ 1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth (via Secure phone)
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Clark Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We will encourage UNSCOM and the IAEA to aggressively test Iraq's unconditional commitment to full cooperation. State will coordinate contact with UNSCOM and the IAEA. (State, Defense (b)(1)) (S) Action:
- We will develop a 48-hour action plan for rapid transition to use of force scenarios. (NSC) (S) Action:

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMB

- Principals will make coordinated calls to Congress. (All) (S) Action.
- The buildup of military forces in the Gulf will be adjusted to avoid over-extending Gulf host access, unnecessary expense and other factors. Defense will develop a plan for management of the asset buildup. (Defense) (S)

Action:

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [partial] (2 pages)	11/12/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0312 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh341

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21013

[002c]

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 12, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
~~Maria Echaveste~~ John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We would implement our diplomatic strategy setting the stage for possible military action with POTUS messages to Israel, Russia, China, and Japan supplemented by diplomatic messages to others. Presidential phone calls on Friday would further prepare the ground with the UK, Saudis, Kuwaitis and UNSYG. (NSC, State) ~~(S)~~

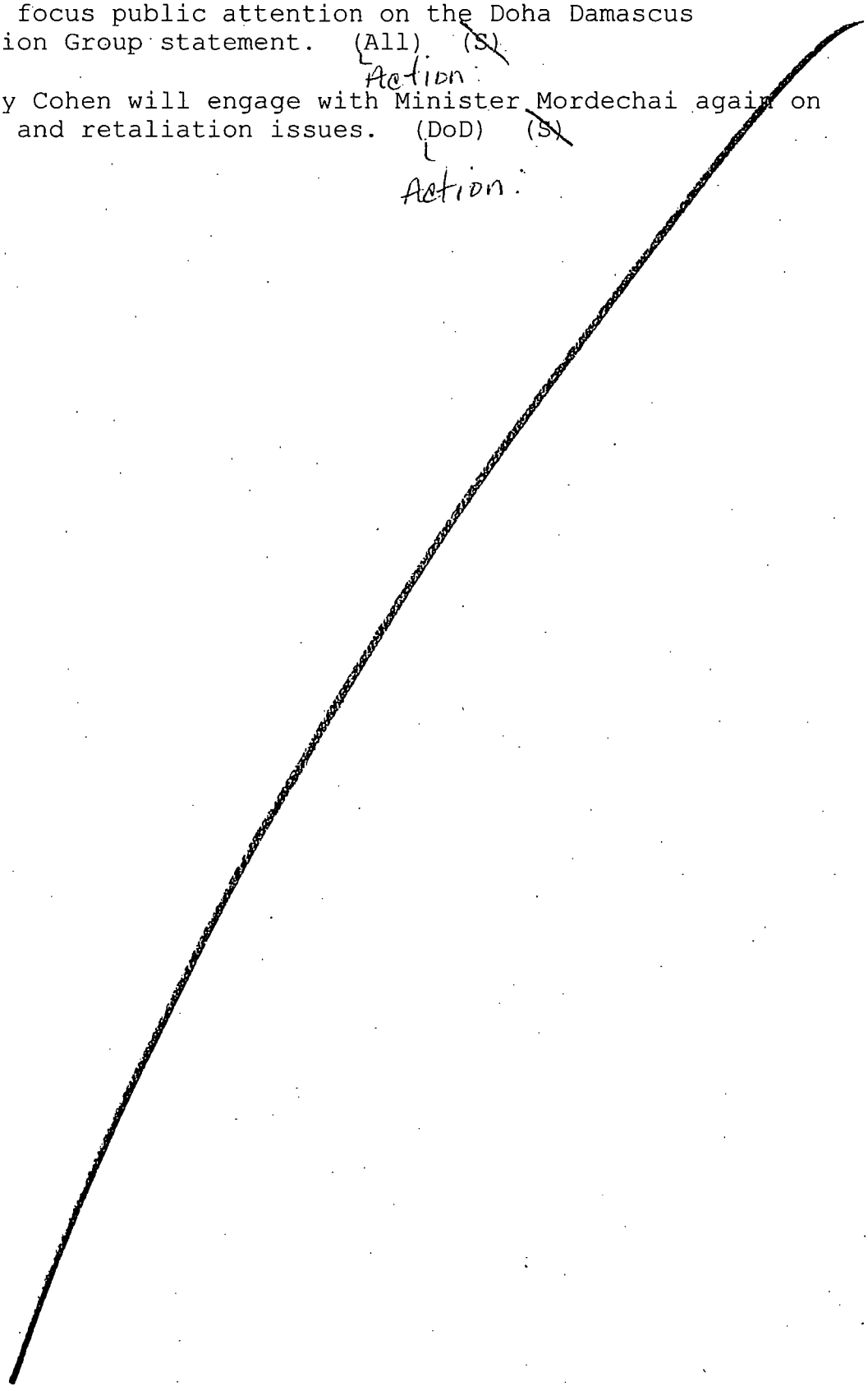
Action:

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

- We would focus public attention on the Doha Damascus Declaration Group statement. (All) (S)
Action

- Secretary Cohen will engage with Minister Mordechai again on Patriots and retaliation issues. (DoD) (S)
Action:



~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12, 13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0311 PC0312 PC0313 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BAKER
BERGER
COSGRIFF
HACHIGIAN
JOSHI
KERRICK
NSC CHRON
RIEDEL
STEINBERG
SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		X	99010515	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0313 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) Partial release KC 5/11/11	11/12/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001c. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0313 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh342

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

11/18 @ 8:20AM

OOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21013

ENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

ASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (T) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
griff	1	JCC 11/17	ep for signature
	3	D 11/18	
es			
ick			
berg	2		
er		Deputy Nat Sec Advisor has seen	11/18 @ 9:35PM
tion Room			
Wing Desk	4	TTC 11/18	DN
rds Mgt.			

Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

MENTS: PC SOC - Mag
12, 13, 15 NOV 98

1/17/98 5:01

Sec Office has diskette Yes

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 18, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13 and 15, 1998 (S)

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13, and 15, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/12/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0313 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh342

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 12, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We would implement our diplomatic strategy setting the stage for possible military action with POTUS messages to Israel, Russia, China, and Japan supplemented by diplomatic messages to others. Presidential phone calls on Friday would further prepare the ground with the UK, Saudis, Kuwaitis and UNSYG. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

- We would focus public attention on the Doha Damascus Declaration Group statement. (Action: All) (S)

- Secretary Cohen will engage with Minister Mordechai again on Patriots and retaliation issues. (Action: DoD) (S)

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/13/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0313 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh342

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

[0016]

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 13, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
Maria Echaveste

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- To prepare a message to Iraq via their UN Permanent Representative to deter any use of chemical or biological weapons. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

- To prepare the necessary diplomatic messages to explain and garner support for a military strike. (Action: State, NSC) (S)
- To prepare a declaratory policy with press strategy. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages)	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0313 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh342

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

21013 [001C]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 15, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth (via Secure Phone)
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We will encourage UNSCOM and the IAEA to aggressively test Iraq's unconditional commitment to full cooperation. State will coordinate contact with UNSCOM and the IAEA. (Action: State, Defense, (b)(1) (S)
- We will develop a 48-hour action plan for rapid transition to use of force scenarios. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

- Principals will make coordinated calls to Congress. (Action: All) (S)

- The buildup of military forces in the Gulf will be adjusted to avoid over-extending Gulf host access, unnecessary expense and other factors. Defense will develop a plan for management of the asset buildup. (Action: Defense) (S)

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821013
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for PC mtgs. on Iraq 12-13 + 15 Nov.

NSC LOG # 9821013

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. MANNING		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ 21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 17, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13, and 15, 1998

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13 and 15, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summaries of Conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12, 13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0311 PC0312 PC0313 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		X	99010515	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0311 PC0312 PC0313 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/15/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		X	99010515	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0314 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 14, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Bruce Riedel re: Iraq PC, November 14, 1998 - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	11/21/1998	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	~~Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (1 page)~~ release in full EC 5/11/11	11/17/1998	P1/b(1)
002b. memo	Bruce Riedel to Samuel Berger re: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings (1 page)	11/19/1998	P1/b(1)
002c. memo	Duplicate of 001 (1 page)	11/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0314 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 14, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh343

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821037
RECEIVED: 21 NOV 98 13

TO: MEMO FOR RECORD

FROM: RIEDEL
DAVIES

DOC DATE: 21 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ SOC
ADMINISTRATIVE

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTE OF NO SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 14 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 25 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 314 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

Nov 14
PC ___

COMMENTS: APPROVED IN PACKAGE 9821020

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 1 OF 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9821037

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	98112113	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Bruce Riedel re: Iraq PC, November 14, 1998 - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	11/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0314 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 14, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh343

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821020
RECEIVED: 18 NOV 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 21 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 21 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: ~~NS~~ NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE 11/23 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111919	FOR DECISION
001		Z	98112113	BERGER APPROVED RECOMS
002		X	98112113	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981121	FUERTH, L	
002	981121	KENNEY, K	
002	981121	REYNES, J	
002	981121	BASKETTE, A	
002	981121	PODESTA, J	
002	981121	HUPP, V	
002	981121	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21020

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Coegriff	4	✓	
Rice	1	R 11/19	ok
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			via fax
West Wing Desk	5	D 11/21	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

9 NOV 19 AM 10:19

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21020

November 21, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, November 17, 1998 (S)

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on November 17, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/18/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21020

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 17, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 p.m. to 3:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth via secure video

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN
Peter Burleigh via SVTS

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Edward Anderson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We will engage with UNSCOM to consult closely with each other on our planning and actions. USUN will be the principal channel of communications. (State, USUN, NSC) ~~(S)~~

- Agencies will review their options for rapid reaction to any Iraqi obstruction of UNSCOM/IAEA. (All) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/18/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ltr 8

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821020
DATE 21 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821020
DATE 21 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions of 17 Nov PC Mtg. on Iraq

NSC LOG # 21020

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	N. Wood (Wash.)		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Sec. Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/13/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
(PRIORITY)
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21020

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC - Nov 17 PC on Iraq PAGES: 3 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	Bruce Riedel to Samuel Berger re: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings (1 page)	11/19/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0314 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 14, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh343

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. memo	Duplicate of 001 (1 page)	11/21/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0314 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 14, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh343

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0315 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/13/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001c. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0315 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh344

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821013
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 315 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-F

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98111812	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111812	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111812	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	PODESTA, J	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

National Security Council
The White House

11/18 @ 5:20PM

OOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21013

GENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

PASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (15) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
sgriff	1	JGC 11/17	(e) for signature
e	3	11/18	
/lee			
rick			
nberg	2		
ger		Deputy Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen	11/18 @ 9:35PM
ation Room			
st Wing Desk	4	TTC 11/18	DN
ords Mgt.			

Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

MENTS: PC SOC - Mag
12, 13, 15 NOV 98

11/17 5:01

Sec Office has diskette Yes

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 18, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13 and 15, 1998 (S)

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13, and 15, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Edward A. Ziel.
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	11/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0315 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh344

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

[00la]

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 12, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We would implement our diplomatic strategy setting the stage for possible military action with POTUS messages to Israel, Russia, China, and Japan supplemented by diplomatic messages to others. Presidential phone calls on Friday would further prepare the ground with the UK, Saudis, Kuwaitis and UNSYG. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

- We would focus public attention on the Doha Damascus Declaration Group statement. (Action: All) (S)

- Secretary Cohen will engage with Minister Mordechai again on Patriots and retaliation issues. (Action: DoD) (S)

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	11/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0315 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh344

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

[0016]

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 13, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
Maria Echaveste

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- To prepare a message to Iraq via their UN Permanent Representative to deter any use of chemical or biological weapons. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

- To prepare the necessary diplomatic messages to explain and garner support for a military strike. (Action: State, NSC) ~~(S)~~

- To prepare a declaratory policy with press strategy. (Action: State, NSC), ~~(S)~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (2 pages)	11/15/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0315 [PC Meeting on Iraq, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh344

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

~~SECRET~~

[001c]

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 15, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 12:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth (via Secure Phone)
Chris Bolan

State:
Strobe Talbott
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
George Tenet
John Gordon

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark
Thomas Wilson

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- We will encourage UNSCOM and the IAEA to aggressively test Iraq's unconditional commitment to full cooperation. State will coordinate contact with UNSCOM and the IAEA. (Action: State, Defense, (b)(1) (S)
- We will develop a 48-hour action plan for rapid transition to use of force scenarios. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

- Principals will make coordinated calls to Congress. (Action: All) (S)

- The buildup of military forces in the Gulf will be adjusted to avoid over-extending Gulf host access, unnecessary expense and other factors. Defense will develop a plan for management of the asset buildup. (Action: Defense) (S)

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821013
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTGS ON 12 -13 & 15 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for PC mtgs. on IRAQ 12-13 + 15 Nov.

NSC LOG # 9821013

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. MANNING		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

21013

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 17, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summaries of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq, November 12, 13, and 15, 1998

Attached are the Summaries of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meetings on Iraq held on November 12, 13 and 15, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summaries of Conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 12
Tab B Summary of Conclusions - November 13
Tab C Summary of Conclusions - November 15

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/17/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0316 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 28, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Duplicate of 001b [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/20/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/20/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001c. memo	Bruce Riedel to Samuel Berger re: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (1 page)	11/20/1998	P1/b(1)
001d. memo	~~Duplicate of 001b [incomplete copy] (1 page)~~ released in full KC 5/11/11	11/20/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0316 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 28, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh345

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821032
RECEIVED: 20 NOV 98 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 28 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: SOC PC
IRAQ

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

Nov 20
PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 3 OF 3

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBK NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9821032

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98112017	FOR DECISION
001	RIEDEL	Z	98112113	FOR FURTHER ACTION
002	BERGER	Z	98112321	FOR DECISION
002		X	98112815	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
003		X	98112815	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
003	981128	FUERTH, L	
003	981128	KENNEY, K	
003	981128	REYNES, J	
003	981128	BASKETTE, A	
003	981128	PODESTA, J	
003	981128	HUPP, V	
003	981128	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/24 0800

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21032

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG T A/O 01

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KR (edits done)	
Rice	3	11/28	A-Tab-I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger		R	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	D 11/29	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: ADD ON # 1

98 NOV 23 PM 6:55

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/21 0230

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21032

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
W Cosgriff	1/3	lgc 11/20	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		
Records Mgt.			
Riedel	4		A

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC PC

Mag - 20N00198

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/24 0800

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21032

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG T A/O 01

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KR (edits) done	
Rice	3	11/28	A w/ Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		sdb
Berger		R	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	D 11/28	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: ADD on # 1

'98 NOV 23 PM 6:55

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/21 0830

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21032

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

W

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	lgc 11/20	edits
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		
Records Mgt.			
Riedel	4		A

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC PC

'98 NOV 20 PM 5:28

Mag - 20N009

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21032

November 28, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, November 20, 1998 (S)

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on November 20, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
For Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Duplicate of 001b [CIA Act] (2 pages)	11/20/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0316 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 28, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh345

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21032

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 20, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger (via SVTS)

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Robert Wagner

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- Principals reviewed State's strategy for managing the Comprehensive Review. Slovenia will be approached to chair a committee of the whole to execute the Review. An optimal outcome will be an agreed compendium of Iraq's outstanding obligations and a time frame for their accomplishments. State

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/20/09 RWS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

will implement a diplomatic strategy for securing support. (State) (S)

- We will engage closely with the Secretary General and UNSCOM Chairman to keep the burden of disclosure on Iraq regarding outstanding documents and other requests. (State, USUN) (S)

- Principals reviewed State's strategy for engaging with and strengthening the Iraqi opposition overtly. State will appoint a Special Representative to the Iraqi Opposition (SRIO) as soon as possible. (State) (S)

Our emphasis at first will be political support and a step by step approach. We will leave open the option of training and arming the opposition for now. We will brief the regional states on our approach to the opposition and how it interacts with other elements of our Iraq policy.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 21032
DATE 11-28-98

SUBJECT: SCC FOR 20th NPC on IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A DOS EXEC SEC			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE B ~~PODESTA, J~~ COS			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE C ~~FUERTH, L~~ OVP			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE D			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE E			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE F			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821032
DATE 28 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821032
DATE 28 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 NOV PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC FOR 20TH NSV PC ON IRAQ

NSC LOG # 21032

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO AMB REP		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21032

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 20 NOV PC ON IRAQ PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/13/2009
2009-0983-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

REDO 21032

November 23, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, November 20, 1998

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on November 20, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for November 20 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve BR Disapprove _____

w/changes

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions - November 20

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	11/20/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0316 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 28, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh345

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21032

[0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq
DATE: November 20, 1998
LOCATION: White House Situation Room
TIME: 8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger (via SVTS)

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Chris Bolan

State:
Madeleine Albright
Tom Pickering
Martin Indyk
David Welch

DOD:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS
Hugh Shelton
Robert Wagner

White House
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Bruce Riedel

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed:

- Principals reviewed State's strategy for managing the Comprehensive Review. Slovenia will be approached to chair a committee of the whole to execute the Review. An optimal outcome will be an agreed compendium of Iraq's outstanding obligations and a time frame for their accomplishments. State

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

8/27/10 RMS

will implement a diplomatic strategy for securing support. (State) (S)

- We will engage closely with the Secretary General and UNSCOM Chairman to keep the burden of disclosure on Iraq regarding outstanding documents and other requests. (State, USUN) (S)

- Principals reviewed State's strategy for engaging with and strengthening the Iraqi opposition. State will appoint a Special Representative to the Iraqi Opposition (SRIO) as soon as possible. Our emphasis at first will be political support and a step by step approach. We will not rule out the option of training and arming the opposition. We will brief the regional states on our approach to the opposition and how it interacts with other elements of our Iraq policy. (State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21032

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, November 20, 1998 (S)

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on November 20, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(b), (d)
Declassify On: 11/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Bruce Riedel to Samuel Berger re: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq (1 page)	11/20/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0316 [PC Meeting on Iraq, November 28, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh345

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

will implement a diplomatic strategy for securing support. (State) (S)

- We will engage closely with the Secretary General and UNSCOM Chairman to keep the burden of disclosure on Iraq regarding outstanding documents and other requests. (State, USUN) (S)

- Principals reviewed State's strategy for engaging with and strengthening the Iraqi opposition ~~overtly~~. State will appoint a Special Representative to the Iraqi Opposition (SRIO) as soon as possible. Our emphasis at first will be political support and a step by step approach. We will ~~leave open~~ the option of training and arming the opposition ~~for now~~. We will brief the regional states on our approach to the opposition and how it interacts with other elements of our Iraq policy. (State) (S)

not ruled out

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0318 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Bruce Riedel re: Iraq PCs - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/02/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Bruce Riedel to Glyn Davies re: Iraq PCs - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/02/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0318 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh346

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821047
RECEIVED: 25 NOV 98 17

TO: MEMO FOR RECORD

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 02 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR IRAQ PC 24 & 25 NOV

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 28 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 0318 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL

Nov 24, 25

PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9821047

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	DAVIES	Z	98120220	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	98120220	RICE SGD MEMO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21047

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b6 Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(E) 12/2	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	12/2 DMK	A
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 DEC 2 PM 5:07

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Bruce Riedel re: Iraq PCs - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/02/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0318 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh346

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Bruce Riedel to Glyn Davies re: Iraq PCs - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/02/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0318 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh346

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	09/26/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	09/26/1998	P3/b(3)
002. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	09/26/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
003a. paper	Discussion Paper for NSC Deputies Committee Meeting (5 pages)	09/22/1998	P1/b(1), P5
003b. outline	Summary Outline of Proposed Settlement (1 page)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1)
003c. timeline	Fast Track Timeline (1 page)	ca. 09/ 1998	P1/b(1)
003d. paper	[Duplicate of 003a] (5 pages)	09/22/1998	P1/b(1), P5
004a. memo	Greg Schulte to James Steinberg re: Tomorrow's DC on Bosnia and Kosovo (3 pages)	09/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5
004b. paper	Background Paper on the Bosnian Elections (4 pages)	09/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5
004c. cable	From Christopher Hill re: Kosovo: Where We Stand (5 pages)	09/24/1998	P1/b(1)
005a. paper	Deputies Committee Paper for Principals (4 pages)	09/26/1998	P1/b(1), P5
005b. email	Sharon Storey to Gregory Schulte et al. re: Proposed PC Paper (1 page)	09/28/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005c. paper	[Duplicate of 005a] (4 pages)	09/27/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820829
RECEIVED: 28 SEP 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 03 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 26 SEP

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 01 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC045 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820829

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98092908	FOR DECISION
001		X	98100509	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98100509	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981003	FUERTH, L	
002	981003	KENNEY, K	
002	981003	REYNES, J	
002	981003	KYLE, R	
002	981003	BASKETTE, A	
002	981003	PODESTA, J	
002	981003	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981003	STEINER, J	
002	981003	CONROY, R	
002	981003	MANNING, M	
002	981003	WOOD, W	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/29
1124

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20829

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRO~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 5 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KJC 9/29	Sig
Rice			
Davies	3		
Kerrick	4		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk		FTC 10/3	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DCM Kosovo

98 SEP 28 PM 5:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20829

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRO~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KC 9/28	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk		FTC 9/3	
Records Mgt			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DCM Kosovo

'98 SEP 28 PM 6:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette Ugo

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20829

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
October 3, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 26, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 26, 1998. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MD NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	09/26/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20829 [001a]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: September 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe (via SVTS)
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JSC:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Robert Wagner

NSC
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
Len Hawley
Nicholas Dowling

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: September 28, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

Subject to confirmation by the Principals Committee it was agreed to:

- Maintain the momentum toward possible NATO air strikes, using the coming week to develop a consensus among allies on the nature and timing of a NATO decision the following week. (Action: State) (S)
- Rather than seeking a NATO ultimatum, to press NATO to be ready to initiate air operations "at times and places of our own choosing" if Milosevic fails to comply with requirements already established by the UN, NATO and Contact Group. (Action: State) (S)
- To use the coming week to finalize military preparations, including by securing NAC authorization to issue an Activation Request (ACTREQ) for all air options, ensuring that targeting is based on the objectives agreed by the PC and developing a "lighter" ground option for implementation of a peace settlement. (Action: State, DoD) (S)
- To pursue other ways to leverage Milosevic, including military-to-military contacts with General Perisic. (Action: State, DoD) (S)
- To continue to develop further humanitarian relief strategies for best-case and worst-case scenarios. (Action: State, USAID) (S)
- (b)(1)
- To explain our objectives and efforts to the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC). (Action: State) (S)
- To initiate an intensive effort over the coming week to develop Congressional and public support. (Action: All) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SSC for DC mtg on Kosovo 26 Sep

NSC LOG # 20829

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec		
DOD	Ex Sec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex Sec.		
AID	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Ex. Sec.		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20829

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: ~~Notice of Meeting~~ SCC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 26 Sep PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NM NARA, Date 5/24/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20829

September 28, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 26, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that was held on September 26, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I and file for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/28/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820829
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 26 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820829
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 26 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20829

need
~~A~~
DCoS

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 26, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 26, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

2009-0483-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	09/26/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

20829 [0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: September 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe (via SVTS)
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JSC:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Robert Wagner

NSC
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
Len Hawley
Nicholas Dowling

NSC Robert Kyle

~~SECRET~~ Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-F

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECEIVED: 28 SEP 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

CHRON FILE

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 03 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 26 SEP

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 01 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TMI NARA, Date 5/21/09
Boom 0963-T

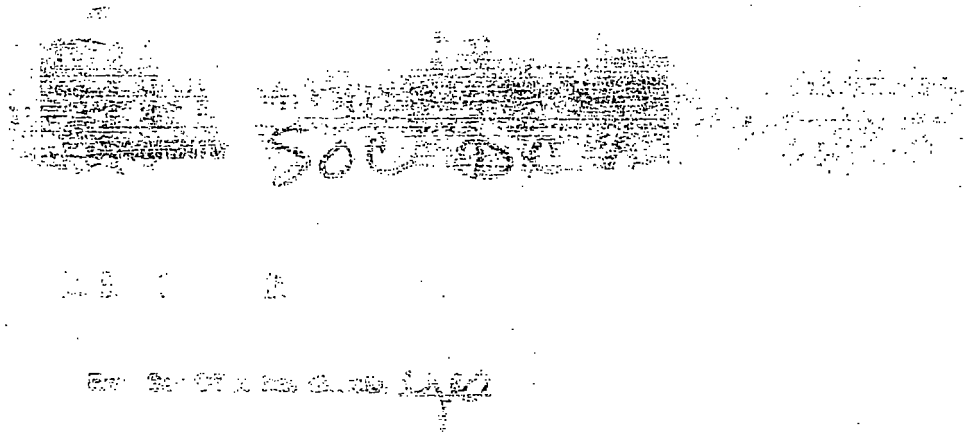
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98092908	FOR DECISION
001		X	98100509	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98100509	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981003	FUERTH, L	
002	981003	KENNEY, K	
002	981003	REYNES, J	
002	981003	KYLE, R	
002	981003	BASKETTE, A	
002	981003	PODESTA, J	
002	981003	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981003	STEINER, J	
002	981003	CONROY, R	
002	981003	MANNING, M	
002	981003	WOOD, W	



CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20829

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Coegriff	1/3		
Rice			
Davies	7		
Kerrick	8		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk		FYC 10/3	

[redacted]

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Reply NF = No Further Action

cc: _____

COMMENTS: SOC DC re Kosovo

'98 SEP 28 PM 6:29

Exec Sec Office has dictate Upo

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 20829

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
October 3, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 26, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 26, 1998. ~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	09/26/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20829 [002]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: September 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe (via SVTS)
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JSC:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Robert Wagner

NSC
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
Len Hawley
Nicholas Dowling

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

002

Summary of Conclusions

Subject to confirmation by the Principals Committee it was agreed to:

- Maintain the momentum toward possible NATO air strikes, using the coming week to develop a consensus among allies on the nature and timing of a NATO decision the following week. (Action: State) (S)

- Rather than seeking a NATO ultimatum, to press NATO to be ready to initiate air operations "at times and places of our own choosing" if Milosevic fails to comply with requirements already established by the UN, NATO and Contact Group. (Action: State) (S)

- To use the coming week to finalize military preparations, including by securing NAC authorization to issue an Activation Request (ACTREQ) for all air options, ensuring that targeting is based on the objectives agreed by the PC and developing a "lighter" ground option for implementation of a peace settlement. (Action: State, DoD) (S)

- To pursue other ways to leverage Milosevic, including military-to-military contacts with General Perisic. (Action: State, DoD) (S)

- To continue to develop further humanitarian relief strategies for best-case and worst-case scenarios. (Action: State, USAID) (S)

(b)(1)

- To explain our objectives and efforts to the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC). (Action: State) (S)

- To initiate an intensive effort over the coming week to develop Congressional and public support. (Action: All) (S)

SECRET

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

PAGES: 4 (Including Cove

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SSC for DC mtg on Kosovo 26 Sep

NSC LOG # 20829

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec		
DOD	Ex Sec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex Sec.		
AID	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Ex. Sec.		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/24/01
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20829

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: ~~Notice of Meeting~~ SCC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 26 Sep PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson. If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/22/06
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20829

September 28, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 26, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that was held on September 26, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I and file for the record.

Approve ____ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By RNS NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY ~~SECRET~~ COPY 2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820829
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 26 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820829
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 26 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By ____ NARA, Date ____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820812
RECEIVED: 23 SEP 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 24 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA KOSOVO
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF DC ON BOSINA & KOSOVO ~~25~~ 26 SEP

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 SEP 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BARTLETT
HACHIGIAN
KERRICK
NSC CHRON
SCHULTE
STEINBERG

98 DC

1 26 Sep 1

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (T3 + TTS) DATE 9/24 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/29/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820812

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98092322	FOR DECISION
001		X	98092412	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98092412	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980924	FUERTH, L	
002	980924	KENNEY, K	
002	980924	REYNES, J	
002	980924	BASKETTE, A	
002	980924	PODESTA, J	
002	980924	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	980924	STEINER, J	
002	980924	SPERLING, G	
002	980924	CONROY, R	
002	980924	MANNING, M	
002	980924	GOLDWYN, D	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/24
1101

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20812

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	ⓡ 9/24	
Davies	3	JG 9/24	
Kerrick	Copy		
Steinberg	2	✓	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 9/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Agenda + Discussion Paper for 25 Sep DC mtg on Bosnia + Kosovo.

'98 SEP 23 mil0:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/24
11:01

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20812

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 9/24	Dine
Davies	3	JG 9/24	
Kerrick	Copy ✓		
Steinberg	2	✓	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 9/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Agenda + Discussion Paper for 25 Sep DC mtg on Bosnia + Kosovo.

SEP 23 PM 10:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20812

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

September 24, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo (S)

There will be a Deputies Committee meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo on September 25, 1998 from 1:00-2:30 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A. A discussion paper is attached at Tab B. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper on Kosovo Settlement Planning
Tab C Fast Track Timeline Chart

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a, d)
Declassify On: 9/24/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2004-0483-F

NSC DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING ON BOSNIA AND KOSOVO
DATE: September 25, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00-2:30p.m.

AGENDA

I. Bosnia Elections Follow-up. . . . . State

II. Kosovo Principals Committee Follow-up . . . NSC

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: September 24, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. paper	Discussion Paper for NSC Deputies Committee Meeting (5 pages)	09/22/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. outline	Summary Outline of Proposed Settlement (1 page)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. timeline	Fast Track Timeline (1 page)	ca. 09/ 1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820812
DATE 24 SEP 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF DC ON BOSINA & KOSOVO 25 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: F+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/21/01
2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820812
DATE 24 SEP 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA OF DC ON BOSINA & KOSOVO 25 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. GENE SPERLING 2ND FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9820812

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Nohfication + Agenda for DC Mtg. on Bosnia and Kosovo 25 Sep PAGES: 10 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 10 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification + Agenda for DC Mtg. on Bosnia and Kosovo 25 Sep

NSC LOG # 9820812

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	DAVID GOLDWYN		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		
AID	Ex. Sec.		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/08
2009-0163-M

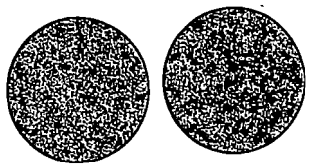
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20812



September 23, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo -- September 25, 1998

Attached at Tab A is an agenda and at Tab B a discussion paper for the Deputies Committee meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo on September 25, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Draft Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper on Kosovo Settlement Planning
Tab C Fast Track Timeline Chart

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 23, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20812

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo (S)

There will be a Deputies Committee meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo on September 25, 1998 from 1:00-2:30 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A. A discussion paper is attached at Tab B. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper on Kosovo Settlement Planning
~~Tab C Summary of proposed Settlement~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a, d)
Declassify On: ~~September 24, 1998~~ 9/24/05

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/29/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. paper	[Duplicate of 003a] (5 pages)	09/22/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820818
RECEIVED: 24 SEP 98 12

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 25 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA KOSOVO
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR ~~25~~ 26 SEP DC MTG ON BOSNIA & KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY STEINBERG DUE DATE: 28 SEP 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BARTLETT
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AW NARA, Date 5/26/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820818

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98092417	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98092616	NOTED BY STEINBERG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/24 1852

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20818

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SNS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 9/24	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	**Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen**	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Briefing Paper for Sandy Berger
DC Mtg - Balkans
Elections + Kosovo
yes Fri - 25 Sep

'98 SEP 24 PM 5:38

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/24 1852

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20818

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SNS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 9/24	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Briefing Paper for Mtg. - Bosnia DC Elections + Kosovo Fri - 25 Sep

'98 SEP 24 PM 5:30

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. memo	Greg Schulte to James Steinberg re: Tomorrow's DC on Bosnia and Kosovo (3 pages)	09/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. paper	Background Paper on the Bosnian Elections (4 pages)	09/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004c. cable	From Christopher Hill re: Kosovo: Where We Stand (5 pages)	09/24/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820825
RECEIVED: 28 SEP 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 28 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
MILITARY POSTURE
NATO
DC

PERSONS:

Sept 26 98

SUBJECT: DC PAPER FOR PRINCIPALS ON PREPARING FOR NATO DECISION ON AIR STRIKE

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 01 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BARTLETT
		DAVIES
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/29/01

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2006-0488-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820825

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	DAVIES	Z	98092815	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	98092909	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980928	FUERTH, L	
002	980928	KENNEY, K	
002	980928	REYNES, J	
002	980928	BASKETTE, A	
002	980928	KYLE, R	
002	980928	PODESTA, J	
002	980928	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	980928	STEINER, J	
002	980928	SPERLING, G	
002	980928	CONROY, R	
002	980928	MANNING, M	
002	980928	WOOD, W	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20825

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KF 9/28	Signed √
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	TTC 9/29	D
Records Mgt.	3		

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Need signed ASAP!
Agency comments due by 6:00pm 9/28

'98 SEP 28 PM 1:59

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

ROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20825

RGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

YPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
ɔsgriff	1	KG 9/28	Signed ✓
ɔe			
ıvies			
ırrick			
ɜinberg			
rger			
uation Room			
ɔst Wing Desk	2	TTC 9/25	D
cords Mgt.	3		

= Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

MMENTS: Need signed ASAP! Agency comments due by 6:00pm 9/28

P 28 AM 10:36

ıc Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20825

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
September 28, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. GENE SPERLING
Assistant to the President for Economic Policy

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Paper for Principals on Preparing for a NATO Decision on Air Strikes (S)

I attach a paper for Principals based on the results of Saturday's Deputies Committee meeting. Unless I hear to the contrary by 6:00 p.m. today, I will assume that your Principals agree with the objectives and next steps described in the paper. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005a. paper	Deputies Committee Paper for Principals (4 pages)	09/26/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820825
DATE 28 SEP 98

SUBJECT: DC PAPER FOR PRINCIPALS ON PREPARING FOR NATO DECISION ON AIR STRIKE
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/24/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820825
DATE 28 SEP 98

SUBJECT: DC PAPER FOR PRINCIPALS ON PREPARING FOR NATO DECISION ON AIR STRIKE
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. GENE SPERLING 2ND FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
WOOD, W USUN	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: DC Paper for Principals on Preparing for a NATO Decision on Air Strikes
NSC LOG # 2825

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		
USAID	Ex. Sec.		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20825

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: DC Paper for Principals on Preparing for a NATO Decision on Air Strikes PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

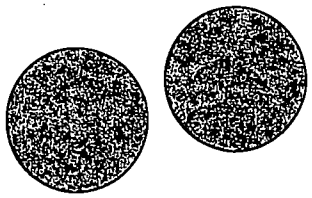
~~SECRET~~

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20825



September 28, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR GLYN T. DAVIES

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Paper for Principals on Preparing for a NATO Decision on Air Strikes

Mr. Berger has asked that you distribute the paper at Tab A to the NSC Principals for their approval today.

RECOMMENDATION

That you sign the memorandum to the agencies at Tab I forwarding the paper.

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Paper for Distribution

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005b. email	Sharon Storey to Gregory Schulte et al. re: Proposed PC Paper (1 page)	09/28/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
005c. paper	[Duplicate of 005a] (4 pages)	09/27/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0415 [DC Meeting on Bosnia and Kosovo, September 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs249

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20825

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

Podesta
Echaveste

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

NEC

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Paper for Principals on Preparing for a NATO Decision on Air Strikes (S)

I attach a paper for Principals based on the results of Saturday's Deputies Committee meeting. Unless I hear to the contrary by 6:00 p.m. today, I will assume that your Principals agree with the objectives and next steps described in the paper. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: September 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By tus NARA, Date 5/21/04

2001-0963-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

September 26, 1998

Saturday

September 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

October 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

NOTICE: Open and Read Important Info

Notes

7 am

8 00

9 00

10 00

DC Meeting...chaired by Steinberg ...Bosnia Elections. USUN video..
~~Confidential~~...POC: June.

11 00

12 pm

1 00

2 00

3 00

4 00

5 00

6 00

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Sanborn, Daniel R. K.

From: Bartlett, L. June
Sent: Thursday, September 24, 1998 8:04 PM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs
Cc: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @SENIORS - Senior Directors; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @WHSR - WH Situation Room; Sanborn, Daniel R. K.; Marsh, Thomas S
Subject: RESCHEDULED DC Meeting on Bosnia Elections/Kosovo, September 26 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~

DC meeting on Bosnia Elections and Kosovo has been rescheduled to Saturday, September 26, from 10:30 a.m. - 12:00 noon in the Situation Room.

June

----Original Message----
From: Bartlett, L. June
Sent: Wednesday, September 23, 1998 6:21 PM
To: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @SENIORS - Senior Directors; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @WHSR - WH Situation Room; Sanborn, Daniel R. K.; Marsh, Thomas S
Subject: DC Meeting on Bosnia Elections, September 25 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~

Mr. Steinberg will chair a Deputies Committee meeting on Bosnia Elections on Friday, September 25, from 1:00 - 2:30 p.m., in the Situation Room. Attendance is principal plus one, unless otherwise noted.

OVP
State
Defense
USUN (principal)
CIA
JCS
COS
AID (principal)
NEC

If you have any questions, please call the Executive Secretary office.

June

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/21/09

2001-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001d. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002a. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002d. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820854
RECEIVED: 02 OCT 98 18

TO: DAVIES

FROM: AGENCIES

DOC DATE: 03 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 2 OCT

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 06 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC-116 A CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By WD NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KERRICK	Z	98100312	FOR DECISION
001		X	98100508	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98100508	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981003	FUERTH, L	
002	981003	KENNEY, K	
002	981003	REYNES, J	
002	981003	BASKETTE, A	
002	981003	KYLE, R	
002	981003	PODESTA, J	
002	981003	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981003	STEINER, J	
002	981003	RUTH, R	
002	981003	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20854

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4/1/2	KFC 10/3	e/att / return to KFC
Rice		KFC 10/3	e/att done
Davies			
Kerrick	3	(2)	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 10/3	8
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

(1) Kevin memo to agencies missing

(2) also action on each point in SOC - missing

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20854

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4/1/2	KC 10/3	exit memo to KC
Rice		KC 10/3	exit Done
Davies		(2)	
Kerrick	3		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 10/3	8
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Disp

cc:

COMMENTS:

(1) Kevin memo to agencies missing

(2) also action on each point in SOC - missing

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20854

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 3, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK RUTH
Deputy Chief of Staff
U.S. Information Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on October 2, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify on: 10/2/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

20854

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

White House:
James Steinberg

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (Action: NSC) (C)

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out, phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (Action: JCS) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pmg

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
V PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 2 Oct

NSC LOG # 20854

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec		
DOD	Ex Sec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex Sec.		
USIA	Rick Ruth		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/29/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20854

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~Notice of Meeting~~ SCC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 20Oct PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 25, 1997
By NLRRA, Date 5/22/06
2006-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20854
Redo

October 2, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR DONALD KERRICK

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC Meeting on Kosovo

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 2. I am sending out a more detailed tasker to agencies.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab I and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve K Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/21/04
2004-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: 4/08/92

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820854
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 2 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MWI NARA, Date 5/29/09
7009-0953-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820854
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 2 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. RICK RUTH ROOM 827, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20854

add
1 Podesta
2 Echaveste
3 Busta
ge

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Deputies

Attached ~~at Tab A~~ is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on October 2, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

[0016]

20854

NSC [illegible]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: ~~Situation Room~~/SVTS
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair
Donald Kerrick

OVP
Leslie Davidson

State
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

DOD
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN
Nancy Soderberg ~~(via SVTS)~~

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

White House
James Steinberg

NSC
Greg Schulte

VSOA [illegible]

OMB
Robert ~~Bob~~ Kyle

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (Action: NSC) (S)

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out,

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 kms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001c]

~~SECRET~~

20854

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

memo to counterparts - required

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair
Donald Kerrick

OVP
Leslie Davidson

State
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

DOD
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)
(b)(3)

White House
James Steinberg

NSC
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (C) Action

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out,

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 4/02/98

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (S) (Action:)

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (S)

(Action:)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[old]

~~SECRET~~

20854

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room/SVTS
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair
Donald Kerrick

OVP
Leslie Davidson

State
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

DOD
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

White House
James Steinberg

NSC
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (Action:) (S)

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out,

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 4/02/98

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pmb

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (Action:) (S)

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (Action:) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820854
RECEIVED: 02 OCT 98 18

CHRON FILE

TO: DAVIES

FROM: AGENCIES

DOC DATE: 03 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 2 OCT

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 06 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TW NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KERRICK	Z	98100312	FOR DECISION
001		X	98100508	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98100508	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981003	FUERTH, L	
002	981003	KENNEY, K	
002	981003	REYNES, J	
002	981003	BASKETTE, A	
002	981003	KYLE, R	
002	981003	PODESTA, J	
002	981003	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981003	STEINER, J	
002	981003	RUTH, R	
002	981003	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20854

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 38 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4/1/2	KJC 10/3	
Rice		KJC 10/3	
Davies			
Kerrick	3		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 10/3	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Disp

cc:

COMMENTS:

(1) Kevin memo to agencies missing

(2) also actions on each point in SOC - missi

Exec Sec Office has diskette Wp

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20854

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 3, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK RUTH
Deputy Chief of Staff
U.S. Information Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on October 2, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify on: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By M NARA, Date 5/24/04

2009-0453-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	~~P1~~/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20854
[0020]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

White House:
James Steinberg

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (Action: NSC) (C)

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out, phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (Action: JCS) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 [illegible]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
V PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cove

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 20 Oct

NSC LOG # 20854

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec		
DOD	Ex Sec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex Sec.		
USIA	Rick Ruth		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By RDS NARA, Date 3/24/04
2004-0483-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20854

FROM:	National Security Council	PHONE:	202-456-9425	ROOM:	WHSR
SUBJECT:	~~Notice of Meeting~~ SCC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 20 Oct			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	4

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4028	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

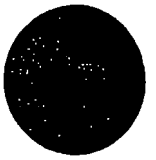
DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20854
Redo



October 2, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR DONALD KERRICK

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC Meeting on Kosovo

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 2. I am sending out a more detailed tasker to agencies.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab I and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ___ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: 4/08/92

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/24/24

2004-0913-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820854
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 2 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DAL NARA, Date 5/22/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820854
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 2 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. RICK RUTH ROOM 827, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

add
J Podesta
2 Echaveste
3 Bustia

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Deputies

Attached ~~at Tab A~~ is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on October 2, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/09

2001-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

20854

NSC release

[002b]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: ~~Situation Room~~/SVTS
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair
Donald Kerrick

OVP
Leslie Davidson

State
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

DOD
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN
Nancy Soderberg ~~(via SVTS)~~

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

White House
James Steinberg

NSC
Greg Schulte

USTR

OMB
Robert Bob Kyle

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (Action: NSC) (C)

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out,

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 10/3/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ems

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	~~P1~~/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

20854

[0026]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

memo to counterparts required

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair
Donald Kerrick

OVP
Leslie Davidson

State
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

DOD
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)
(b)(3)

White House
James Steinberg

NSC
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (C) Action

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out,

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: 4/02/98

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (S) (Action:)

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (S)

(Action:)

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/02/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0416A [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs250

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[0024]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room/SVTS
TIME: 5:00 - 6:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair
Donald Kerrick

OVP
Leslie Davidson

State
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

DOD
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USUN
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

White House
James Steinberg

NSC
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Starting Monday, Deputies would meet daily via SVTS or in person to oversee diplomatic and military activities related to Kosovo. The Permanent Representative of the United States to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization would be added as necessary. (Action:) (C)

- Deputies agreed on the necessity of briefing Principals and the President prior to NATO issuance of Activation Order. The Joint Staff will develop a briefing to Principals laying out,

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: 4/02/98

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

phase by phase, the military plan of action to support and complement diplomatic efforts. (Action:) (S)

- Deputies agreed to meet on 5 October to review status of timelines, military planning, as well as strategies for dealing with Allies, UN, UCK, neighboring states, Congress and communications prior to the Principals Committee meeting. (Action:) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0417 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 4, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/04/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0417 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs251

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821002
RECEIVED: 10 NOV 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 4 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 13 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 4

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (B) DATE 11/17 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLJ NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98111216	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111721	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111721	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981117	FUERTH, L	
002	981117	KENNEY, K	
002	981117	REYNES, J	
002	981117	BASKETTE, A	
002	981117	HUPP, V	
002	981117	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21002

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG GW A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cen Jacobson ~~Cosgriff~~ Cosgriff	1/3	@ 4/12	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(B) 11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Dcmtg
Kosovo - 4 Oct

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21002

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG GWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Jacobson~~ ~~Cosgriff~~ Casgriff	1/3	@ 11/12	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(D) 11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC-DCMtg
Kosovo - 48ct

8 NOV 12 PM 4:11

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21002

November 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 4, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 4, 1998. ~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By mi NARA, Date 5/21/09
2004-0463-M

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 17, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/04/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0417 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs251

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21002

(001)

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 4, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 - 11:30 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman
Philip Goldberg

Defense: (via SVTS)
Walter Slocombe

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The President should call Prime Minister Blair to urge the UK to change its strategy of seeking UN Security Council Resolution to authorize a NATO action despite Russian opposition. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 11, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RWA

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- (b)(1)

- State should prepare a paper synchronizing steps to evacuate U.S. citizens from the FRY and close the embassy. (Action: State) (S)

- NATO should be requested to develop a "light" option for implementing a peace settlement. (Action: State, DoD) (S)

- USUN should develop a summary for public use of the UNSYG's report on FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Action: USUN) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 21002
DATE 11-17-98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 4 OCT DC ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A: FYEDZI, OVP			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE B: DOS, EXEC SEC			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE C:			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE D:			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE E:			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE F:			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
_____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ _____ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 4 Oct DC Mtg on Iraq

NSC LOG # 21002

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 5/24/01
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21002

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 4 Oct DC Mtg on Iraq PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/24/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0483-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21002

November 12, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 4, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 4.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 5/29/04
2009-0053-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: November 12, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0419 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. agenda	NSC Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/05/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 002a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/05/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0419 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs252

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820856
RECEIVED: 03 OCT 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 03 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 5 OCT

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 07 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: DAVIES LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0419 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/29/09
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	98100508	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
001	981003	FUERTH, L	
001	981003	KENNEY, K	
001	981003	REYNES, J	
001	981003	BASKETTE, A	
001	981003	KYLE, R	
001	981003	PODESTA, J	
001	981003	ECHAVESTE, M	
001	981003	STEINER, J	
001	981003	RUTH, R	
001	981003	MANNING, M	
001	981003	WOOD, W	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~/
WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20856

October 3, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. RICK RUTH
Deputy Chief of Staff
U.S. Information Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 5, 1998 (C)

There will be a Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on Monday, October 5, 1998, from 12:00 to 1:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. A meeting agenda is attached. (C)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b) (d)
Declassify On: 10/03/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By IM NARA, Date 5/24/04

2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. agenda	NSC Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0419 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs252

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification + Agenda for DC mtg. on Kosovo on 5Oct

NSC LOG # 20856

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		
USIA	Ex. Sec. - Rick Ruth		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20856

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** on Kosovo 5 Oct DC

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By lm NARA, Date 5/21/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification + Agenda for DC mtg. on Kosovo on 5Oct

NSC LOG # 20856

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		
USIA	Ex. Sec. - Rick Ruth		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20856

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** on Kosovo 5 Oct DC

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820856
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 5 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0493-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820856
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 5 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. RICK RUTH ROOM 827, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820859
RECEIVED: 05 OCT 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 09 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 5

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY [illegible] DATE 10/9 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/24/04

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98100913	FOR DECISION
001		X	98100913	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98100913	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981009	FUERTH, L	
002	981009	KENNEY, K	
002	981009	REYNES, J	
002	981009	BASKETTE, A	
002	981009	KYLE, R	
002	981009	STEINER, J	
002	981009	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/7 12:36 10/8 1000

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20859

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3 10/9	@ 10/6	A - Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	~~2~~		done
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	10/9
West Wing Desk	4	10/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 6 PM 5:46

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20859

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	10/6	A - Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	2		done
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen 10/9	10/9
West Wing Desk	4	10/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

18 OCT 6 pm 5:41

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 20859

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 9, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 5, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 5, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Reinsch
for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 6, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By (n) NARA, Date 3/24/04
2004-0463-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0419 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs252

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[002a]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20859

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 5, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 1:45 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Robert Wagner

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
(b)(3)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State should seek additional information regarding Yeltsin's phone calls to President-elect Schroeder and United Nations SYG Annan concerning the outcome of Ivanov's meeting with Milosevic in Belgrade. (Action: State) (S)

- State should develop a strategy to counter allied interest in seeking a further United Nations Security Council resolution specifically authorizing force. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 4/05/98

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ltr

CLINTON ~~SECRET~~ PHOTOCOPY

- The President should be asked to contact PM Blair to discourage the UK from seeking a further resolution and to ask that the UK not link a decision on authorizing air strikes to a decision on generating ground forces to implement a settlement. (Action: NSC) (S)

- (b)(1) (b)(1) OSD should consider options to respond to possible hostage situations. (Action: (b)(1) OSD) (S)

- State should produce a paper laying out the timing of steps to be taken to evacuate the U.S. embassy, the U.S. component of KDOM, NGO personnel and other U.S. citizens, including coordination with the evacuation of other foreign nationals. JCS should provide input regarding possible force protection measures for Task Force Able Sentry in Macedonia. (Action: State, JCS) (S)

- JCS should develop a range of options for implementing a peace settlement in a permissive environment to be included in a paper for Deputies. (Action: NSC, DoD, State) (S)

- State and USUN should develop a public response to the United Nations SYG report on compliance with UNSCR 1199, as well as a public fact sheet on the report. (Action: State, USUN) (S)

- State should develop a message with a strong warning to the Kosovar Albanians that while the United States is prepared to galvanize NATO support for the use of force, any provocative actions by armed elements of the Kosovar Albanians will force the Alliance to reconsider its approach. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820859
DATE 09 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-n

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820859
DATE 09 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___/ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SEC FOR STATE DC ON GSDO

NSC LOG # 20959

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO AMB RICE - GOLDWIN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY - JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By IM NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20859

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SOC FOR SECT DC on Kosovo
~~**Notice of Meeting**~~

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20859

October 5, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 5, 1998

The memorandum at Tab A summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 5.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: October 5, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/24/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 002a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0419 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs252

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

20859 [0026]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 5, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 1:45 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Robert Wagner

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
(b)(3)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State should seek additional information regarding Yeltsin's ~~approaches~~ phone calls to President-elect Schroeder and United Nations SYG Annan concerning the outcome of Ivanov's meeting with Milosevic in Belgrade. (Action: State) (S)

- State should develop a strategy to counter allied interest in seeking a further United Nations Security Council resolution specifically authorizing force. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: 4/05/98

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/28/10 ems

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[0026]

- The President should be asked to contact PM Blair to discourage the UK from seeking a further resolution and to ask that the UK not link a decision on authorizing air strikes to a decision on generating ground forces to implement a settlement. (Action: NSC) (S)

- (b)(1) (b)(1) OSD should consider options to respond to possible hostage situations. (Action: (b)(1) OSD) (S)

- State should produce a paper laying out the timing of steps to be taken to evacuate the U.S. embassy, the U.S. component of KDOM and other U.S. citizens, including coordination with the evacuation of other foreign nationals. JCS should provide input regarding possible force protection measures for Task Force Able Sentry in Macedonia. (Action: State, JCS) (S)

- JCS should develop a range of options for implementing a peace settlement in a permissive environment to be included in a paper for Deputies. (Action: NSC, DoD, State) (S)

- State and USUN should develop a public response to the United Nations SYG report on compliance with UNSCR 1199, as well as a public fact sheet on the report. (Action: State, USUN) (S)

- State should develop a message with a strong warning to the Kosovar Albanians that while the United States is prepared to galvanize NATO support for the use of force, any provocative actions by armed elements of the Kosovar Albanians will force the Alliance to reconsider its approach. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0320 [PC Meeting on Iraq]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Bruce Riedel to Glyn Davies re: Iraq PC, December 11, 1998 - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/11/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Bruce Riedel re: Iraq PC, December 11, 1998 - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3507

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0320 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh347

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821099
RECEIVED: 11 DEC 98 17

TO: MEMO FOR RECORD

CHRON FILE

FROM: RIEDEL
DAVIES

DOC DATE: 12 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 11 DEC PC MTG ON IRAQ - NOTICE OF NO DECISIONS OR TASKINGS

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 15 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0320 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9821099

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	DAVIES	Z	98121119	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	98121214	DAVIES SGD MEMO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

21099

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # _____

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DML A/O _____

TMP

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KC	signed
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actio

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 11 Dec PC mtg on Iraq

'98 DEC 11 PM 7:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Bruce Riedel to Glyn Davies re: Iraq PC, December 11, 1998 - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3507

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0320 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh347

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Bruce Riedel re: Iraq PC, December 11, 1998 - Summary of Conclusions (1 page)	12/11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3507

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0320 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh347

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0321 [PC Meeting on Iraq]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	12/18/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0321 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh348

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821113
RECEIVED: 19 DEC 98 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 28 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 DEC PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 23 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0321 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98122215	FOR DECISION
001		X	98122816	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98122816	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981228	FUERTH, L	
002	981228	KENNEY, K	
002	981228	REYNES, J	
002	981228	BASKETTE, A	
002	981228	PODESTA, J	
002	981228	HUPP, V	
002	981228	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

12/22 0817

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21113

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	1	D 12/21	
Rice	4	(R)	A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3	(N)	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 12/29	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 DEC 21 AM 9:58

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21113

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	1	D 12/21	
Rice	4	(R)	A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3	(R)	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 12/20	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

3 DEC 21 PM 12:56

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21113

December 28, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, December 18, 1998 (S)

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on December 18, 1998. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
FOR: Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(b), (d)
Declassify on: 12/18/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	12/18/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0321 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh348

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821113
DATE 28 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 DEC PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821113
DATE 28 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 DEC PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC FR 19 DEC PC ON IRAQ

NSC LOG # 21113

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	ASST TO THE REP		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21113

FROM:	National Security Council	PHONE:	202-456-9425	ROOM:	WHSR
SUBJECT:	SOLICITATION ON IRAQ	PAGES: (w/ Cover)	4		

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21113

December 21, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, December 18, 1998

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on December 18, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for December 18 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b), (d)
Declassify On: 12/18/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0324 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001d. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0324 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh349

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900144
RECEIVED: 11 JAN 99 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 8 JAN PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0324 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 3 OF 3

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99011220	FOR DECISION
001	RIEDEL	Z	99011220	FOR REDO
001	BERGER	Z	99011316	FOR DECISION
002	BERGER	Z	99011815	FOR DECISION
002		X	99011815	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
003		X	99011815	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
003	990118	FUERTH, L	
003	990118	KENNEY, K	
003	990118	REYNES, J	
003	990118	BASKETTE, A	
003	990118	PODESTA, J	
003	990118	HUPP, V	
003	990118	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/14 0833

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0144

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O 01

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	edits	done
Rice	4	4/16	
Davies			
Kerrick	~~2~~		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	4/19	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Iraq
Jan. 8

'99 JAN 13 PM 2:27

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/12 1043

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0144

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b Cosgriff			
Rice	1	1/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	1/11	
Steinberg	3		rdf
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	1/12	STAFF
Records Mgt. Riedel	5		

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: See PC 1/8

'98 JAN 11 PM 5:17

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/14 0833

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0144

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O 01

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	[illegible] edits	done
Rice	4	B 1/16	
Davies			
Kerrick	~~2~~		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	B 1/18	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Iraq Jan. 8

'99 JAN 13 PM 7:28

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

National Security Council
The White House

1/12 104

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0144

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	B 1/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	B 1/11	
Steinberg	3		rely
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	B 1/12	STAFF
Records Mgt.			
Riedel	5		FYO

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC PC 1/8

'99 JAN 11 PM 5:17

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ 0144

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 18, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on January 8, 1999. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 01/11/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0324 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh349

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900144
DATE 18 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 8 JAN PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900144
DATE 18 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 8 JAN PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0144

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for Blank PC on RAQ PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009 - 0983 - M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SCC FOR 8 JAN PCON RAQ

NSC LOG # 0144

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
DNI	STAFF ASSISTANT TO DEP		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

PARS TO PRINCIPALS ONLY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0144

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 13, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL OR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, January 8, 1999

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on January 8, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for January 8 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: ~~01/11/09~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0324 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh349

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0144

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 11, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, January 8, 1999

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on January ~~11~~ 8, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for January 8 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 01/11/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBL NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0144

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on January 8, 1999. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 01/11/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0324 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh349

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0324 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh349

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0326 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/18/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [incomplete copy] [CIA Act] (1 page)	01/18/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0326 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh350

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900355
RECEIVED: 20 JAN 99 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 25 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 JAN PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 23 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: RIEDEL LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0326 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSFAJ CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~TOP SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012113	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012515	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012515	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990125	FUERTH, L	
002	990125	KENNEY, K	
002	990125	REYNES, J	
002	990125	BASKETTE, A	
002	990125	PODESTA, J	
002	990125	HUPP, V	
002	990125	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 1/21 0645
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0355

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KR 1/20	c.dd dao
Rice	1/	(R) 1/25	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(R) 1/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Iraq
18 Jan

99 JAN 28 PM 5:47

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 1/21 0645
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0355

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KR 1/20	~~dmc~~ dmc
Rice	4	@ 1/25	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	R 1/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Iraq
18 Jan

JAN 26 pm 5:07

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~

0355

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 25, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on January 18, 1999. Please pass to Principals ONLY. ~~(TS)~~

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~TOP SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 1/20/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/18/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0326 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh350

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900355
DATE 25 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 JAN PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900355
DATE 25 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 JAN PC MTG ON IRAQ
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~TOP SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 18 Jan PC Mtg on Iraq

NSC LOG # 0355

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

Please Pass to Principals ONLY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0355

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **SOC for 18 Jan PC Mtg on Iraq** PAGES: **4** (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~TOP SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~TOP SECRET~~ 0355

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 20, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, January 18, 1999

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on January 18, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for January 18 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

OK

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~TOP SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 01/20/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/18/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [incomplete copy] [CIA Act] (1 page)	01/18/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0326 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh350

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PC0326

```
************************** TRACKING RECORD 9900276  .**************************

9900276       DOCUMENT=       16 OF       40  NUMBER OF LINES =      20
      RECID     = 9900276
      CREDATE   = 19990111515
      DOCDATE   = 19990115
SUBJECT    IRAQ OPPOSITION PLAN - BRIEFER FOR 18 JAN PC / LIMITED ACCESS
KEYWORDS   IRAQ                                    PC
           LIMITED ACCESS
STAFFOFF   TODD
STATUS     C
FILELOC    IFM
FILECODE   NONE
UPDATES    D001 99011610 NOTED BY BERGER
DISTRIB    D001 A BERGER
DISTRIBC   D001 I NSC CHRON              I TODD
DOCINFO    D001 TMP171820050 19990115
           TODD                                    RIEDEL
           IRAQ OPPOSITION PLAN - BRIEFER FOR 18 JAN PC / LIMITED ACCESS
           EOINFO:
********************** END OF TRACKING RECORD 9900276 **********************

   PF10 = PAGE FORWARD      PF11 = PAGE BACKWARD      PF12 = RETURN
```

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0410C [DC Meeting on Kosovo, August 26, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	08/26/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	08/26/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	08/26/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0410C [DC Meeting on Kosovo, August 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs246

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820726
RECEIVED: 26 AUG 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

CHRON FILE

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
ALBANIA
DC
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 AUG DC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA / BOSNIA

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 29 AUG 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BANDLER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		FLANAGAN
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (B) DATE 9/29 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/29/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820726

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98082815	FOR DECISION
001		X	98082917	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98082917	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980827	FUERTH, L	
002	980827	KENNEY, K	
002	980827	REYNES, J	
002	980827	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980827	BOWLES, E	
002	980827	STEINER, J	
002	980827	CONROY, R	
002	980827	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20726

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) / NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 4 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Coegriff			
Rice	1		
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			
SCHULTE	2		D

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 AUG 27 AM 7:24

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

8/24/98 10:

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20726

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Coegriff	3	8/28	
Rice	1/3	8/28	cjk
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	8/29	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 AUG 26 AM 11:??

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

To: Greg Schulte

Greg - Plz see format in Chapter II of Correspondence Manual. Need to designate responsible agencies. Also should start by saying "It was agreed that:"

Call with questions.

Ed Rice

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20726

August 29, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting -- August 26, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania held on August 26, 1998. ~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: August 26, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 8/24/09
2009-0983-r

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] [partial] (2 pages)	08/26/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0410C [DC Meeting on Kosovo, August 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs246

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20726

001a

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: August 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Jim Steinberg

OVP:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Robert Gelbard
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Richard Sklar (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Stephen Flanagan
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

- Deputies reviewed preparations for the September 12-13 elections in Bosnia. They agreed to Ambassador Gelbard leading a Presidential observer mission during the elections. (Action: State) (S)

- Deputies reviewed the continuing crisis in Kosovo and agreed on the need to insist that Milosevic undertake concrete steps to prevent a humanitarian catastrophe. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: August 28, 2008

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 BMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Deputies agreed that Kosovo should be put on the agenda for the forthcoming Summit with President Yeltsin with the objective of increasing pressure on Milosevic and convincing him that he is no longer protected from a military response. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

- Deputies agreed on the need for an early review of the policy issues being framed by the pol-mil planning in support of potential NATO operations in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (S)

- Deputies discussed briefly the findings of the Albania policy review. They decided to schedule an additional meeting to complete their consideration and formal approval of the policy review. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20726

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

August 27, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

THROUGH: DONALD BANDLER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE/STEPHEN FLANAGAN

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania -- August 26, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania that was held on August 26, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I and file for the record.

Approve JH Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: August 26, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/12/09
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820726
DATE 27 AUG 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 AUG DC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA /
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ~~ERSKINE BOWLES~~ 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By: MM NARA, Date 5/29/09
2004-0183-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820726
DATE 27 AUG 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 AUG DC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA /
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
J ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SCC FM 26 AUG DC ON KOSOVO/ ALBANIA/BOSNIA

NSC LOG # 20726

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
JSW	EXEC ASST TO THE REP - MR. GOLDLYN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
AD	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 5/14/09
2009-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20726

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: ~~[redacted]~~ of Meeting 2d AJCD DC on Kosovo / Albania / Bosnia

PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/29/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	08/26/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0410C [DC Meeting on Kosovo, August 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs246

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

THE WHITE HOUSE

WASHINGTON

[0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee

DATE: August 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania (S)

PARTICIPANTS

Chair:
Jim Steinberg

OVP:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Robert Gelbard
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Richard Sklar (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC
Greg Schulte
Stephen Flanagan
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

1. Deputies reviewed preparations for the September 12-13 elections in Bosnia. They agreed to Ambassador Gelbard leading a Presidential observer mission during the elections. S.t.k

2. Deputies reviewed the continuing crisis in Kosovo and agreed on the need to insist that Milosevic undertake concrete steps to prevent a humanitarian catastrophe. S.t.k

3. Deputies agreed that Kosovo should be put on the agenda for the forthcoming Summit with President Yeltsin with the objective of increasing pressure on Milosevic and convincing him that he is no longer protected from a military response. NSC, S.t.k

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: August 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/20/10 LMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

4. Deputies agreed on the need for an early review of the policy issues being framed by the pol-mil planning in support of potential NATO operations in Kosovo. NSC

5. Deputies discussed briefly the findings of the Albania policy review. They endorsed the general approach reflected in the summary paper, particularly the recommendation to encourage European leadership of the proposed "Friends of Albania" mechanism. They decided to schedule an additional meeting to complete their consideration and formal approval of the policy review. NSC

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] [partial] (2 pages)	08/26/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0410C [DC Meeting on Kosovo, August 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs246

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20726

[001c]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: August 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Jim Steinberg

OVP:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Robert Gelbard
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Richard Sklar (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Stephen Flanagan
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

~~It was agreed:~~

- Deputies reviewed preparations for the September 12-13 elections in Bosnia. They agreed to Ambassador Gelbard leading a Presidential observer mission during the elections. (Action: State) (S)

- Deputies reviewed the continuing crisis in Kosovo and agreed on the need to insist that Milosevic undertake concrete steps to prevent a humanitarian catastrophe. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: August 28, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 BMC

SECRET

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Deputies agreed that Kosovo should be put on the agenda for the forthcoming Summit with President Yeltsin with the objective of increasing pressure on Milosevic and convincing him that he is no longer protected from a military response. (Action: NSC, State) ~~(S)~~

- Deputies agreed on the need for an early review of the policy issues being framed by the pol-mil planning in support of potential NATO operations in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

- Deputies discussed briefly the findings of the Albania policy review. ~~They endorsed the general approach reflected in~~ the ~~summary paper, particularly the recommendation to encourage European leadership of the proposed "Friends of Albania" mechanism~~. They decided to schedule an additional meeting to complete their consideration and formal approval of the policy review. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. paper	[Duplicate of 002c] (2 pages)	08/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002a. memo	Greg Schulte et al. to James Steinberg re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo/Bosnia/Albania, August 26, 1998 (4 pages)	08/25/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002b. report	Status Report on Interagency Pol-Mil Planning for NATO Operations in Kosovo (1 page)	08/26/1998	P1/b(1)
002c. paper	Albania: Policy Review (9 pages)	08/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002d. report	Albania: Fractured State, Fractured Society (6 pages)	08/20/1998	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	09/04/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
003b. memo	[Duplicate of 003a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	09/04/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
003c. email	June Bartlett to INTEL et al. re: FW: DC on Kosovo, Thursday, September 3 [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	08/28/1998	P3/b(3)
003d. email	[Duplicate of 003c] [partial] (1 page)	09/01/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820721
RECEIVED: 25 AUG 98 15

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 25 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
ALBANIA
AGENDA
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 26 AUG DC MTG ON KOSOVO / BOSNIA & ALBANIA

ACTION: NFAR PER APNSA DUE DATE: 28 AUG 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF: 9820720 9820724

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

94 DC
4 Sep
Aug

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/21/01
2001-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820721

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98082516	FOR DECISION
001		X	98082608	NFAR PER APNSA

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20721

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 8/25	~~work~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		NFAC per UP
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

Please close.

COMMENTS: Nom + Agenda for 26 Aug DC mtg on Kosovo, Bosnia + Albania

'98 AUG 25 PM 4:27

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20721

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 8/25	~~w/cmts~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		NRAC per VP
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

Please close.

COMMENTS: Nom + Agenda for 26 Aug DC mtg on Kosovo, Bosnia + Albania

'98 AUG 25 PM 4:27

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ 20721

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

August 25, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE/STEPHEN FLANAGAN

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania -- August 26, 1998

Attached at Tab A is an agenda for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania on August 26, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Draft Agenda for Deputies Committee Meeting

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: August 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0153-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20721

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania ~~(S)~~

There will be a Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania on August 26, 1998, from 11:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: August 26, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/24/09
2009-0153-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 20721

NSC DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO, BOSNIA AND ALBANIA

DATE: August 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Crisis in Kosovo. . . . . NSC

II. Bosnia Elections Update. . . . . State

III. Albania Policy Review. . . . . State/NSC

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: August 26, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NM NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2008-0183-M

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820724
RECEIVED: 25 AUG 98 16

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE
FLANAGAN

DOC DATE: 25 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: ALBANIA
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
KOSOVO
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: AGENCY DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 26 AUG DC MTG ON ALBANIA

ACTION: NFAR PER APNSA DUE DATE: 28 AUG 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF: 9820720 9820721

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/04
2004-0193-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820724

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98082518	FOR DECISION
001		X	98082608	NFAR PER APNSA

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20724

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	1		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: WWD - per VP, please close as NFAR. Mr. Steinberg does not want this to go out.

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20724

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	1		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: WWD - per VP, please close as NFAR. Mr. Steinberg does not want thi to go out-

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

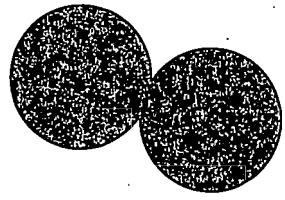
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20724

August 25, 1998



ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: STEPHEN FLANAGAN SF

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum to the Agencies forwarding a paper on Albania to be discussed at the Deputies Committee Meeting on August 26, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the discussion paper on Albania and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b,d)
Declassify On: 8/25/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/24/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20724

① Podesta
② Echaveste

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs (Add State)

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Bosnia and Albania (S)

Attached at Tab A is a discussion paper for the Albania portion of the Deputies Committee Meeting on August 26, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b,d)
Declassify On: 8/25/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. paper	[Duplicate of 002c] (2 pages)	08/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820720
RECEIVED: 25 AUG 98 15

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 25 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
ALBANIA
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 26 AUG DC MTG ON BOSNIA

ACTION: NOTED BY STEINBERG W/ COMMENT DUE DATE: 28 AUG 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF: 9820721 9820724

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BANDLER
		FLANAGAN
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DLS NARA, Date 5/29/01
2001-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820720

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98082608	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98082811	NOTED BY STEINBERG W/ COMMENT

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20720

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KR 8/25	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Briefer for 26 Aug DC mtg on Kosovo/ Bosnia / Albania

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Greg Schulte et al. to James Steinberg re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo/Bosnia/Albania, August 26, 1998 (4 pages)	08/25/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. report	Status Report on Interagency Pol-Mil Planning for NATO Operations in Kosovo (1 page)	08/26/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. paper	Albania: Policy Review (9 pages)	08/24/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. report	Albania: Fractured State, Fractured Society (6 pages)	08/20/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820750
RECEIVED: 04 SEP 98 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 09 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 4 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 SEP 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BANDLER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

98 DC

4 Sep

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/29/09
2009-0183-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820750

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KERRICK	Z	98090912	FOR DECISION
001		X	98090912	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98090912	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980909	FUERTH, L	
002	980909	KENNEY, K	
002	980909	REYNES, J	
002	980909	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980909	KYLE, R	
002	980909	BOWLES, E	
002	980909	STEINER, J	
002	980909	CONROY, R	
002	980909	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20750

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(I) 9/8	Edit Dop
Davies	3		
Kerrick	2	(I) 9/8	
Steinberg		cony	
Berger		cony	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 9/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC Mtg on Kosovo 9/4

'98 SEP 8 PM 6:52

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20750

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 9/8	Sdtn Dpty
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(K) 9/8	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 9/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC Mtg on Kosovo 9/4

'98 SEP 8 PM 6:32

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20750

September 9, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 4, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 4, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Edward A. Zuiji.
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 1, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By IW NARA, Date 5/24/01
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [partial] (2 pages)	09/04/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

20750

[0030]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: September 4, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Ronald Asmus
Christopher Hill

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle

USUN:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt
Michael Mahdesian

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

NSC
Donald Bandler
Greg Schulte
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar
James Baker

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RWS

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: September 4, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Chris Hill should continue his efforts to achieve an interim agreement between Milosevic and the Kosovar Albanians. (Action: State) (S)

- The interagency should develop appropriate guidance for the U.S. Mission to NATO on the initiation of the formal force generation process for air operations. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

- Deputies should review the Kovovo Pre-Settlement Pol-Military Planning document distributed at the meeting and be prepared to reconvene the following week to address whether and under what circumstances the USG should contemplate the use of force, to include the type of force and the possible consequences. (Action: NSC) (S)

- Consideration should be given to convening a Deputies Committee meeting on the humanitarian aspects of the crisis. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820750
DATE 09 SEP 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 4 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By: MW NARA, Date 5/29/09
2009-0183-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820750
DATE 09 SEP 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 4 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC FR 4 SEP DC MTG W/ KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 20750

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
JSW	EXEC ASST TO THE REP - MR. GOLDWYN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
AID	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By W NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0183-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20750

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: [redacted] SOC FOR 4 SEP DC ON ASEAN PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/21/09
2008-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20750

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

September 4, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR DONALD KERRICK

THROUGH: DONALD BANDLER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 4, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that was held on September 4, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I and file for the record.

Approve D Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a) (d)
Declassify On: September 4, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/21/09
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. memo	[Duplicate of 003a] [partial] (2 pages)	09/04/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

20750

[003b]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: September 4, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Ronald Asmus
Christopher Hill

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle

USUN:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt
Michael Mahdesian

~~JSC~~ JCS
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

NSC
Donald Bandler
Grèg Schulte
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar
James Baker

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: September 4, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0883-M
8/24/10 RMG

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Chris Hill should continue his efforts to achieve an interim agreement between Milosevic and the Kosovar Albanians. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~
- The interagency should develop appropriate guidance to U.S. Mission to NATO on the initiation of the formal fo generation process for air operations. (Action: NSC, ~~(S)~~ ← for instead of to
- Deputies should review the Kovovo Pre-Settlement Pol-Mi Planning document distributed at the meeting and be pre to reconvene the following week to address whether and what circumstances the USG should contemplate the use o force, ~~what~~ the type of force and the possible consequences (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~ to include
- Consideration should be given to convening a Deputies Committee meeting on the humanitarian aspects of the crisis. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Chris Hill should continue his efforts to achieve an interim agreement between Milosevic and the Kosovar Albanians. (Action: State) (S)

- The interagency should develop appropriate guidance to the U.S. Mission to NATO on the initiation of the formal force generation process for air operations. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

- Deputies should review the Kovovo Pre-Settlement Pol-Military Planning document distributed at the meeting and be prepared to reconvene the following week to address whether and under what circumstances the USG should contemplate the use of force, what type of force and the possible consequences. (Action: NSC) (S)

to include the

- Consideration should be given to convening a Deputies Committee meeting on the humanitarian aspects of the crisis. (Action: NSC) (S)

for instead of to

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. email	June Bartlett to INTEL et al. re: FW: DC on Kosovo, Thursday, September 3 [CIA Act] (1 page)	08/28/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[0030]

Sanborn, Daniel R. K.

From: Bartlett, L. June
Sent: Friday, August 28, 1998 6:12 PM
To: @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; Sanborn, Daniel R. K.; Marsh, Thomas S
Cc: @CROSS - Cross Hatches
Subject: FW: DC on Kosovo, Thursday, September 3 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~

FYI

June

-----Original Message-----
From: Dejban, Donna D.
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 1998 7:38 PM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs; @EUROPE - European Affairs
Cc: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @SENIORS - Senior Directors; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @WHSR - WH Situation Room
Subject: DC on Kosovo, Thursday, September 3 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~

General Kerrick will chair a Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on Thursday, September 3, from 2:00-3:30 p.m. in the Situation Room. Attendance is principals plus one as follows:

OVP
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN
Nancy Soderberg

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID
Harriet Babbitt

JCS
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

NSC
Greg Schulte
Len Hawley

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AM NARA, Date 3/14/07
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. email	[Duplicate of 003c] (1 page)	09/01/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0412 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 4, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs247

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[003d]

Sanborn, Daniel R. K.

From: Dejban, Donna D.
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 1998 12:00 PM
To: Marsh, Thomas S; Sanborn, Daniel R. K.
Subject: FW: CHANGE: DC on Kosovo, Friday, September 4 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~

Importance: High

—Original Message—
From: Dejban, Donna D.
Sent: Tuesday, September 01, 1998 11:16 AM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs; @EUROPE - European Affairs
Cc: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @SENIORS - Senior Directors; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; @MULTILAT - Multilateral and Humanitarian Affairs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @WHSR - WH Situation Room
Subject: CHANGE: DC on Kosovo, Friday, September 4 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~
Importance: High

The DC on Kosovo is moved to Friday, September 4, 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. in the SitRoom.

—Original Message—
From: Dejban, Donna D.
Sent: Thursday, August 27, 1998 7:38 PM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs; @EUROPE - European Affairs
Cc: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @SENIORS - Senior Directors; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @WHSR - WH Situation Room
Subject: DC on Kosovo, Thursday, September 3 ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~

General Kerrick will chair a Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on Thursday, September 3, from 2:00-3:30 p.m. in the Situation Room. Attendance is principals plus one as follows:

OVP
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN
Nancy Soderberg

CIA
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID
Harriet Babbitt

JCS
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

NSC
Greg Schulte
Len Hawley

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TW NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	Kosovo Humanitarian and Human Rights Issues (3 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5
001b. paper	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002a. memo	Greg Schulte and Eric Schwartz to James Steinberg re: Tomorrow's DC on Kosovo (6 pages)	09/08/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002b. paper	Draft Kosovo Pol-Mil Planning Document (10 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002c. paper	Discussion Paper for NSC Deputies Committee Meeting (6 pages)	08/27/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002d. paper	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (1 page)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5
003. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release tc 5/11/11	09/09/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820755
RECEIVED: 08 SEP 98 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 08 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
AGENDA

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 9 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 11 SEP 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0413 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BAKER
BARTLETT
COSGRIFF
HACHIGIAN
KERRICK
NSC CHRON
SCHULTE
SCHWARTZ
STEINBERG

98 DC 0413

1 9 Sep 1

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LVS NARA, Date 5/21/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	SCHULTE	Z	98090910	PREPARE MEMO FOR STEINBERG
001		X	98090910	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98090910	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980908	FUERTH, L	
002	980908	KENNEY, K	
002	980908	REYNES, J	
002	980908	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980908	BOWLES, E	
002	980908	STEINER, J	
002	980908	CONROY, R	
002	980908	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20755

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 2 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 3	© 9/8	A - Tom I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 9/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom - DC Kosovo
2:30pm - Wed - 9 Sep 98

'98 SEP 8 PM 04:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette ___

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20755

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 2 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 3	© 9/8	A - Tom-I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 9/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom - DC Kosovo
2:30pm - Wed - 9 Sep 98

'98 SEP 8 PM 04:24

Exec Sec Office has diskette ___

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20755

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 2 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 3	© 9/8	A-Tau-I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 9/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom - DC Kosovo
2:30pm - Wed - 9 Sep 98

SEP 8 PM 8:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20755

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

September 8, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

There will be a Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on September 9, 1998 from 2:30-4:00 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. Attendance is Principals plus one except as advised by this office. Agenda and discussion paper for item one are attached. (S)

Edward A. Fox Jr.
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 3/21/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NSC DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO
DATE: September 9, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30-4:00 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Humanitarian and Human Rights Situation. . . . . NSC

II. The Diplomatic Track and Possible Use of Force . . . . NSC

Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/01

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. paper	Kosovo Humanitarian and Human Rights Issues (3 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 6 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Nom & Agenda for 9 Sep DC Mtg on Kosovo NSC LOG # 20755

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
USUN	D. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
AID	Exec Sec		
JCS	Sec. Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By mj NARA, Date 5/20/04
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20755

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**Notice of Meeting** : 9 Sep DC - Kosova			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	6

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/10/04
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20755

September 8, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE/ERIC SCHWARTZ

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 9, 1998

Attached at Tab A is an agenda and discussion paper for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on September 9, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Draft Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 8, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 3/29/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

2004-0185-M

~~SECRET~~ SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20755

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

There will be a Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on September 9, 1998 from 2:30-4:00 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. Attendance is Principals plus one except as advised by this office. Agenda and discussion paper for item one are attached. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DW NARA, Date 5/26/09
2004-0483-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

SECRET

NSC DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO
DATE: September 9, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30-4:00 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Humanitarian and Human Rights Situation. . . . . NSC

II. The Diplomatic Track and Possible Use of Force . . . . NSC

SECRET
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/22/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. paper	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820756
RECEIVED: 08 SEP 98 20

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE
SCHWARTZ

DOC DATE: 08 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
DC

REFUGEES

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 9 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 11 SEP 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0913 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BARTLETT
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		SCHWARTZ

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/24/01

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DC 0913-m

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820756

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98090820	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98091110	NOTED BY STEINBERG
001		X	98091114	ORIGINALS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20756

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 9/8	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(R) 9/14	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Briefing Paper - DC Kosovo - 9 Sep 98

Exec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

ROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20756

RGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

/PASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
sgrff			
ce	1	(R) 9/8	
vies			
rrick			
einberg	2		
rger			
uation Room			
st Wing Desk	3	D 9/11	N
cords Mgt.			

= Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

MMENTS: Briefing Paper - DC Kosovo - 9 Sep 98

ec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Greg Schulte and Eric Schwartz to James Steinberg re: Tomorrow's DC on Kosovo (6 pages)	09/08/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. paper	Draft Kosovo Pol-Mil Planning Document (10 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. paper	Discussion Paper for NSC Deputies Committee Meeting (6 pages)	08/27/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. paper	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (1 page)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820761
RECEIVED: 09 SEP 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 12 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 9 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 12 SEP 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0413 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		SCHWARTZ
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DS NARA, Date 5/22/09
2007-0163-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820761

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98091116	FOR DECISION
002		X	98091220	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980912	FUERTH, L	
002	980912	KENNEY, K	
002	980912	REYNES, J	
002	980912	BASKETTE, A	
002	980912	GOLDWYN, D	
002	980912	BOWLES, E	
002	980912	STEINER, J	
002	980912	CONROY, R	
002	980912	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/12 9:52

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20701

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4	LC 9/12	Signed
Rice	1	@ 9/11	Edit done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	@ 9/11	
Steinberg	3	H/S	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC, DC on Kosovo
9 Sep

'98 SEP 11 PM 3:03

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/11 2:57

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20701

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TB A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4	KE 9/12	Signed
Rice	1	@ 9/11	Edit done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	@ 9/11	
Steinberg	3	H/S	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC, DC on Kosovo

9 Sep

'98 SEP 11 PM 3:33

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20761

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

September 12, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 9, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 9, 1998. ~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/29/09
2009-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	09/09/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0413 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, September 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs248

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20761 [003]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: September 9, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30-4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman
Julia Taft

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
James Schear

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt
William Garvelink

JCS:
David Weisman
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Stephen Flanagan
James Baker
Eric Schwartz
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Delivery of additional vehicles to the U.S. component of the Kosovar Diplomatic Observer Mission (KDOM) should be expedited. **(Action: DoD)** (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/26/10 jms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Contingency planning should be initiated for humanitarian relief (including, for example, air drops) in the absence of a political settlement. **(Action: State, AID)** (S)

- Military planning for the U.S. contribution to the NATO air campaign plan should be expedited. **(Action: JCS)** (S)

- Principals should consider the question of whether the USG should lead NATO in issuing an ultimatum, to be followed if necessary by the phased employment of airpower, with the objective of compelling Milosevic to take concrete steps to overt a humanitarian catastrophe and achieve a political settlement. **(Action: NSC)** (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 9 Sep DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20761

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Amber Baskette		
USUN	David Goldwyn		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/29/09
2008-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20761

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 9 Sep DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0983-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820761
DATE 12 SEP 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 9 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/29/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820761
DATE 12 SEP 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 9 SEP DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 20761

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

September 9, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE/ERIC SCHWARTZ

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 9, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that was held on September 9, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I and file for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW, NARA, Date 8/9/01
2009-0913-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20761

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

~~MS. MONA SUTPHEN~~
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

NEW NAME

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- September 9, 1998

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 9, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: September 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DS NARA, Date 5/29/01
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0420 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0420 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs253

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820865
RECEIVED: 06 OCT 98 07

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 15 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 09 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 6
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY B DATE 10/15 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MR NARA, Date 5/24/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820865

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101418	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101521	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101521	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981015	FUERTH, L	
002	981015	KENNEY, K	
002	981015	REYNES, J	
002	981015	BASKETTE, A	
002	981015	KYLE, R	
002	981015	PODESTA, J	
002	981015	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981015	HUPP, V	
002	981015	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

10/14

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20965

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG PS A/O _____

T MA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/4	lcg 10/14	~~edits~~ done
Rice	4	10/15	A - Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(B) 10/15	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SDC for 6 Oct DC mtg on Kosovo

'98 OCT 14 PM 6:07

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/14

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20965

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (S) A/O _____

T MA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/2	lgc 10/14	edits done
Rice	4	10/15	A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 10/15	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 6 Oct DC mtg on Kosovo

8 OCT 14 PM 6:03

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20865

October 15, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo on October 6, 1998. Please pass to Deputies. ~~(S)~~

Edward A. Z. J.
for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify On: October 14, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 3/24/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0420 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs253

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

20865

[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 6, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 7:15 - 7:45 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
Anthony Blinken

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States should agree to a Contact Group meeting in advance of the NAC taking up the ACTORD decision as long as it is clear that the Contact Group allies were prepared to approve on ACTORD. (Action: State) (S)

- Following Principal's approval, State should provide the following guidance for Special Envoy Holbrooke in his continued meetings with Milosevic:

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 6, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

-- compliance: insist on full compliance with the requirements set out in the terms of reference for Ambassador Holbrooke's mission;

-- verification: require Milosevic to accept a robust air and ground verification package;

-- durability: require Milosevic to agree to a concrete timetable for negotiations based on Ambassador Hill's draft statement; also make clear that NATO would retain the right to initiate air operations against the FRY if he fails to remain in compliance. (Action: State) (S)

- Deputies agreed to meet later to review mission essential task lists and force structure options for a verification mission. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
____ PRIORITY
__✓__ ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 6 Oct DC SVTS on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20865

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By M1 NARA, Date 5/29/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**SOC for 6 Oct DC SVTS on Kosovo**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	5

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/26/06

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820865
DATE 15 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/26/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820865
DATE 15 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20865

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 6, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo, October 6, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo that you chaired on October 6.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 6, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/24/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20865

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

with Dep COS

~~MR. JAMES E. STEINER~~ Acting
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo on October 6, 1998. Please pass to Deputies. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify On: October 14, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/11/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	10/06/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0420 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs253

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20865 [0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 6, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 7:15-7:45 a.m. #

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg ~~(via SVTS)~~

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
Anthony Blinken

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States should agree to a Contact Group meeting in advance of the NAC taking up the ACTORD decision as long as it is clear that the Contact Group allies were prepared to approve on ACTORD. (Action: State) (S)

- Following Principal's approval, State should provide the following guidance for Special Envoy Holbrooke in his continued meetings with Milosevic:

~~SECRET~~ Classified by . . .
Reason: 1.5(a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: October 6, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RNS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

-- compliance: insist on full compliance with the requirements set out in the terms of reference for Ambassador Holbrooke's mission;

-- verification: require Milosevic to accept a robust air and ground verification package;

-- durability: require Milosevic to agree to a concrete timetable for negotiations based on Ambassador Hill's draft statement; also make clear that NATO would retain the right to initiate air operations against the FRY if he fails to remain in compliance. (Action: State) (S)

- Deputies agreed to meet later ~~that day~~ to review mission essential task lists and force structure options for a verification mission. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0421 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3910

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/07/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/07/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/07/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0421 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs254

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820871
RECEIVED: 07 OCT 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 13 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
DC

SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG RE KOSOVO ON 7 OCT

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 10 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 7
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY TB DATE 10/13 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By mi NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820871

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98100912	FOR DECISION
002		X	98101312	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981013	FUERTH, L	
002	981013	KENNEY, K	
002	981013	REYNES, J	
002	981013	KYLE, R	
002	981013	BASKETTE, A	
002	981013	PODESTA, J	
002	981013	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981013	STEINER, J	
002	981013	CONROY, R	
002	981013	RUTH, R	
002	981013	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/9 3:10pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20871

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	(R) 10/9 10/13	(Exec) A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(I)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 10/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

SECRET Sealed

COMMENTS: SOC Dcm Kosaro 10/7

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20871

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	(R) 10/9 10/13	(A) A-Tarr
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(I)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room	5	TTC 10/13	D
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DCM Kosovo
10/7

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

MR. RICK RUTH
Deputy Chief of Staff
U.S. Information Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo on October 7, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on October 7, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Z.

for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/07/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0421 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs254

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

20871

[0010]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 7, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 2:45-3:50 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
David Morrison

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:

(b)(3)

AID:
Harriett Babbitt

USIA:
Penn Kemble

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO:
Sandy Vershbow (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State should prepare a cable describing the legal basis for NATO action for dispatch to USNATO and all NATO posts tonight, October 7. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pmg

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States should draft a decision sheet authorizing ACTORD and any other associated decisions for deployment of NATO at the appropriate time. (Action: State) (S)

- State should ensure that its evacuation planning takes into account UN, allied and friendly diplomatic missions, NGOs and FRY nationals associated with U.S.-sponsored programs. (Action: State) (S)

- State should reconfirm the timing of the ordered departure and final embassy closure. (Action: State) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG should refine plan to include a NATO headquarters supporting KVM with a quick reaction force over-the-horizon. (Action: NSC) (S)

- State should ensure that Russian FM Ivanov gets briefed on Holbrooke state-of-play prior to Ivanov's meeting with Milosevic, and that SecState gets backbriefed on Ivanov's meeting with Milosevic prior to the Contact Group meeting. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820871
DATE 13 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG RE KOSOVO ON 7 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NN NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820871
DATE 13 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG RE KOSOVO ON 7 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. RICK RUTH ROOM 827, USIA BUILDING 301 4TH STREET, SW WASHINGTON, DC 20547 U.S. INFORMATION AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC Mtg on Kosovo 7 Oct

NSC LOG # 20871

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
AID	Ex. Sec.		
USIA	Deputy Chief of Staff		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20871

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~**Notice of Meeting**~~ SOC for DC Mtg. on Kosovo 7 Oct PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20871

October 7, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo, October 7, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo that you chaired on October 7.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab I and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By mn NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20871

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

MR. RICK RUTH
Deputy Chief of Staff
U.S. Information Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

add OMB DCOS Podesta Echo

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo on October 7, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on October 7, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2001 0983-r

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page)	10/07/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0421 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs254

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[00167]

20871

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 7, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 2:45-3:50 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriett Babbitt

USIA:
Penn Kemble

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO:
Sandy Vershbow (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Len Hawley

add OMB David Morrison

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- NSC lawyers should prepare a cable describing the basis for NATO action for dispatch to NATO collective tonight, October 7. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 BMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page)	10/07/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3910

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0421 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs254

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001c]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

20871

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 7, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 2:45-3:50 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
David Morrison

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriett Babbitt

USIA:
Penn Kemble

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO:
Sandy Vershbow (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- ~~NSC lawyers~~ State should prepare a cable describing the legal basis for NATO action for dispatch to ~~NATO collective~~ tonight, October 7. (Action: NSC) (S) → USNATO and all NATO posts

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0423 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 8, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/08/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0423 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 8, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs255

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820874
RECEIVED: 08 OCT 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 13 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 8 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 12 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 8
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (B) DATE 10/13 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AW NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101314	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101314	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101314	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981013	FUERTH, L	
002	981013	KENNEY, K	
002	981013	REYNES, J	
002	981013	BASKETTE, A	
002	981013	PODESTA, J	
002	981013	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981013	STEINER, J	
002	981013	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20874

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

		TE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice		10/13	A-I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 10/13	D
Records Mgt.			

CLOSE in NSC

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 8 Oct DC mtg on Kosovo

98 OCT 8 PM 8:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 8, 1998. Please pass to deputies. ~~(S)~~

Edward A. Fei J.
For: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 8, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By lwl NARA, Date 4/2/05

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/08/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0423 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 8, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs255

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20874

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

001

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 8, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 8:00-9:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USNATO:
Douglas McElhanney (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Len Hawley
James Baker
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that, subject to affirmation by Principals:

- The United States position regarding the relationship between NATO and the Kosovo Verification Mission would be one of coordination, not control. (Information: All) (S)

- The United States position regarding NATO missions for Kosovo Verification would be that of supporting KVM with administration, logistics, communications and intelligence, as

~~SECRET~~
Classified: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1.5, (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: October 8, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 rws

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

well as providing a Quick Reaction Force for in extremis extraction. (Action: OSD/JCS) (S)

- NATO would not enforce compliance on the ground. (Information: All) (S)
- KVM should provide its own protective security. (Information: All) (S)
- The Verification Regime needed to apply where appropriate to the Kosovar Albanians. (Action: State) (S)
- The Kosovo IWG will refine the Kosovo Verification Mission papers for approval by Principals. (Action: NSC) (S)
- State will prepare an instruction cable to Special Envoy Holbrooke incorporating the KVM papers to define what we want in terms of an agreement from Milosevic. (Action: State) (S)
- State will prepare a cable to describe to allies the Verification Regime at a higher level of generality. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820874
DATE 13 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 8 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LW NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0483-~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820874
DATE 13 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 8 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC Mtg. on Kosovo 8 Oct

NSC LOG # 20874

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By IW NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0503-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20874

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~**Notice of Meeting**~~ SCC for DC Mtg. on Kosovo 8 Oct. PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By IW NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0183-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20874

October 8, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 8, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 8.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 8, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20874

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

add Podesta

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

add Echaveste

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~on October 8, 1998~~ ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 8, 1998. (S)

on Kosovo

Please pass to deputies.

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: ~~October 8, 2008~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1995
By MW NARA, Date 6/2/24

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0424 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 8/11/14	10/09/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0424 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs256

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820885
RECEIVED: 09 OCT 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 15 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 9 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 13 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct. 9

DC 0424

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By ____ NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0493-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820885

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101420	FOR DECISION
002		X	98101522	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981015	FUERTH, L	
002	981015	KENNEY, K	
002	981015	REYNES, J	
002	981015	BASKETTE, A	
002	981015	PODESTA, J	
002	981015	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981015	HUPP, V	
002	981015	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20585

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (B) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	10/14	done
Rice	4	10/15	A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/15	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 9 Oct DC mtg on Kosovo

'98 OCT 14 PM 5:53

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20885

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM RBS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (13) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	10/14	(edits) done
Rice	4	10/15	A-Tab-T
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/15	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 9 Oct DC mtg on Kosovo

OCT 14 p= 5:59

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 15, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 9, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 9, 1998. (S)

Edward A. R. J.
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/2/26
2004-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/09/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0424 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs256

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

20885 [001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 9, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:25 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
David Weisman

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow
(via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Len Hawley
James Baker
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- JCS would brief Deputies at their October 10 meeting on military planning to include national contributions, readiness at ACTORD, and requirements to secure base access. (Action: JCS) (S)

- The United States would encourage the NATO Secretary General to press allies for an ACTORD decision on Monday. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

- State will resolve with France its position on the requirement for a second decision following ACTORD and prior to execution of air strikes. (Action: State) (S)

- JCS should ask SACEUR to minimize the release of targeting information to allies. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) planning should be further developed and presented to Deputies at their October 10 meeting. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The KVM concept should not be conveyed to NATO and OSCE until Special Envoy Holbrooke has concluded his negotiations with Milosevic. (Information: All) (S)

- The Deputies should review plans for International Public Information and PSYOPS. (Action: NSC, State and JCS) (S)

- The Deputies should review humanitarian relief planning for various contingencies at their meeting on October 10. (Action: State) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820885
DATE 15 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 9 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MT NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820885
DATE 15 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 9 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20985

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **SOC for 9 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo** PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/04

2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____

____ PRIORITY

✓ ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 9 Oct DC [redacted] on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20885

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/2/06
2009-0493-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20885

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 9, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 9, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 9.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 9, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DCS NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0053-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0425 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 10, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/10/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial[(3 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/10/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0425 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 10, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs257

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820886
RECEIVED: 10 OCT 98 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 26 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 10 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 14 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 9 10

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE 10/20 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820886

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101614	FOR DECISION
001	SCHULTE	Z	98101615	FOR REDO
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102013	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102613	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102613	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981026	FUERTH, L	
002	981026	KENNEY, K	
002	981026	REYNES, J	
002	981026	BASKETTE, A	
002	981026	HUPP, V	
002	981026	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/20 5:40PM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20886 REDO

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(R) 10/20 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3	JS	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20886

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1		
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		
Records Mgt.			
Schulte	3		Reld

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Greg - 10-16-98
Could use a little help with the cards for the three ★'d items. Thanks - Kevin

'98 OCT 16 AM 10

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20886

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1		
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		
Records Mgt.			
Schulte	3		Redo

A = Action I = Informa Action

cc:

Greg - 10-16-98
Could use a little help with comment for this three ★'d items.
Thanks
Kevin

COMMENTS:

98 OCT 16 PM 1:51

Exec Sec Office has disl

National Security Council
The White House

10/20 5:40pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20886 REDO

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	✓		
Rice	1/3	(R) 10/20 10/21	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3	JS	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	KC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yp

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 26, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 10, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 10, 1998. (S)

Edward G. Ryan
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

SECRET
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2001-0043-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/10/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0425 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 10, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs257

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

20886

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 10, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 a.m.- 12:25 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
Julia Taft

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
David Weisman
Thomas Wilson
Robert Wagner

Special Envoy: (via STU III)
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Eric Schwarz
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
James Metzl
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo IWG should develop estimated personnel requirements for the Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) and NATO forward support headquarters. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1,5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: October 16, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States would encourage the NAC to deliberate ACTORD as late as possible on October 12, in order to allow Ambassador Holbrooke additional time for his discussions in Belgrade. (Action: State) (S)

- The Secretary of Defense will make a public announcement of the B-52 deployment to the United Kingdom to increase pressure on Milosevic. (Action: OSD) (S)

- The United States will identify possible candidates for the directorship of the Kosovo Verification Mission. (Action: State) (S)

- State will contact the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office to caution against dissemination of Holbrooke negotiating positions and KVM details. State will also advise OSCE that we will consult with them fully on the KVM once the Holbrooke negotiations are concluded. (Action: State) (S)

- High-level contacts will be made with France and Italy to solicit their support for a NATO decision to authorize ACTORD without the need for a subsequent NAC decision prior to execution. High-level contacts will also be made with Russia to explain the rationale for the NATO decision. (Action: NSC, OVP, State) (S)

- State will declare ordered departure for Embassy Belgrade on Sunday evening, October 11, with drawdown to core personnel on Monday, October 12. The decision on timing of Embassy closure will be deferred pending outcome of Holbrooke discussions on Tuesday, October 13. (Action: State) (S)

- State will instruct USNATO to request that SACEUR be tasked to include a detailed PSYOPS annex in Kosovo military planning. (Action: State) (S)

- The International Public Information IWG will refine and provide themes for IPI/PSYOPS to ensure inclusion of operational, domestic FRY, Kosovar and Serb Diaspora messages. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will develop a coordinated timeline for diplomatic, military, humanitarian and KVM events between October 11 through 48 hours following ACTORD. The Kosovo IWG will develop options for imposing penalties for incremental non-compliance. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820886
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 10 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE _____ PRIORITY _____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SCC for DCmtg on Kosovo Oct 10

NSC LOG # 9820886

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Acting Executive Secretary		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9820886

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~Notice of Meeting~~ SOC for DC mtg on Kosovo Oct 10

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DRJ NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20886
Redo

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 10, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 10.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial[(3 pages)	10/10/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0425 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 10, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs257

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20886

[0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 10, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 a.m. - 12:25 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
Julia Taft

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
David Weisman
Thomas Wilson
Robert Wagner

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via STU III)

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Eric Schwarz
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
James Metzl
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

Next page

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1,5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 16, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo IWG should develop estimated personnel requirements for the Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) and NATO forward support headquarters. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The United States would encourage the NAC to deliberate ACTORD as late as possible on ~~Monday evening.~~ October 12 in order to allow Ambassador Holbrooke additional time for his discussion in Belgrade. (Action: State) (S)

- The Secretary of Defense will make a public announcement of the B-52 deployment ~~the following day.~~ to increase pressure on Milosevic. (Action: OSD) (S)

- The United States will identify possible candidates for the directorship of the Kosovo Verification Mission. (Action: State) (S)

- State will contact the UK Foreign and Commonwealth Office to caution against dissemination of Holbrooke negotiating positions and KVM details. (Action: State) (S)

- State will also advise OSCE that we will consult with them fully on the KVM once the Holbrooke negotiations are concluded. ~~(Action: State) (S)~~

- High-level contacts will be made with ~~Russia,~~ France, and Italy to solicit their support for ~~NATO~~ NATO decision to authorize ACTORD without the need for a subsequent NAC decision prior to execution. (Action: NSC, OVP, State) (S)

- State will declare ordered departure for Embassy Belgrade on Sunday evening, October 11, with drawdown to core personnel on Monday, October 12. (Action: State) (S)

- The decision on timing of Embassy closure will be deferred pending outcome of Holbrooke discussions on Tuesday, October 13. ~~(Information: All) (S)~~

- State will instruct USNATO to request that SACEUR be tasked to include a detailed PSYOPS annex in Kosovo military planning. (Action: State) (S)

- The International Public Information IWG will refine and provide themes for IPI/PSYOPS to ensure inclusion of operational, domestic FRY, Kosovar and Serb Diaspora messages. (Action: NSC) (S)

High-level contact will also be made with Russia to ~~help~~ ~~[illegible]~~ explain the rationale for the NATO decision.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The Kosovo IWG will develop a coordinated timeline for diplomatic, military, humanitarian and KVM events between October 11 through 48 hours following ACTORD. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will develop options for imposing penalties for incremental non-compliance. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20886

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 26, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUFF
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 10, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 10, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Fs.
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0426 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 11, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/11/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	~~[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page)~~ released in full kc 5/11/11	10/11/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0426 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 11, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs258

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820887
RECEIVED: 12 OCT 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 11 OCT

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 15 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: BROWN, K LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0426 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 11
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101521	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101909	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101909	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981017	FUERTH, L	
002	981017	KENNEY, K	
002	981017	REYNES, J	
002	981017	PODESTA, J	
002	981017	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981017	HUPP, V	
002	981017	MANNING, M	
002	981017	BASKETTE, A	
002	981017	WOOD, W	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/16

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20287

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 5 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 10/15	
Davies	4	10/17	
Kerrick	2	D	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/17	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 15 PM 4:12

Exec Sec Office has diskette

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20297

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 5 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 10/16	
Davies	4	10/17	
Kerrick	2	D	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/17	
Records Mgt			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 15 PM 4:12

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20887

October 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 11, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 11, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TWS NARA, Date 2/2/09
2006-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/11/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0426 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 11, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs258

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20887

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 11, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00-3:25 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Richard Holbrooke (via STU III)
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow
(via STU III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Eric Schwarz
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar
James Metzl
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Holbrooke should seek language that:
  - Explicitly commits Milosevic to compliance with UNSCR 1199. (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1,5 a,b,d
Declassify on: 10/12/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Seeks to avoid setting limitations on the duration of the agreement. (S)
- Mandates investigation of war crimes without specifically referencing ICTY. (S)
- Provides for a NATO forward support element. (S)

- Embassy Belgrade would go to ordered departure at 1200 local on October 12. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~
- SACEUR would arrange for a high-level briefing for incoming German government officials, stressing need for allied solidarity and importance of German Tornado aircraft to the air campaign plan. (Action: JCS) (S)
- Secretary of State would call Italian Prime Minister Prodi seeking strong support for a parliamentary decision on ACTORD and Italian participation. (Action: State) (S)
- The Kosovo IWG would develop for Deputies an options paper providing alternatives to a NATO Forward Element for KVM administrative and logistics support. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES:** 9 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk DS (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC's & DC Mtgs on Kosova: Oct 11, 12 & 13

NSC LOG # 20887 20891 20890

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
USUN	W. Wood		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0983-M

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20887 20890, 20891

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: ~~Notice~~ Summary of Meetings - DC Kosovo 10/12 - 10/13 PAGES: 9 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/01

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

2001-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820887
DATE 17 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 11 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLORR, WEST WING	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/2/09

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820887
DATE 17 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 11 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20887

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 11, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 11.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 11, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20887

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Podesta?

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

S. VICKI M. HUPP
MR. ~~JAMES E. STEINER~~
Acting
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 11, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 11, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Seeks to avoid setting limitations on the duration of the agreement. (S)
- Mandates investigation of war crimes without specifically referencing ICTY. (S)
- Provides for a NATO forward support element. (S)

- Embassy Belgrade would go to ordered departure at 1200 local on October 12. (Action: State) (S)
- SACEUR would arrange for a high-level briefing for incoming German government officials, stressing need for allied solidarity and importance of German Tornado aircraft to the air campaign plan. (Action: JCS) (S)
- Secretary of State would call Italian ~~Premier~~ Prime Minister ? Prodi seeking strong support for a parliamentary decision on ACTORD and Italian participation. (Action: State) (S)
- The Kosovo IWG would develop for Deputies an options paper providing alternatives to a NATO Forward Element for KVM administrative and logistics support. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0427 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1).~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0427 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs259

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820890
RECEIVED: 13 OCT 98 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 12 OCT

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 12
DC0427

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820890

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101521	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101909	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101909	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981017	FUERTH, L	
002	981017	KENNEY, K	
002	981017	REYNES, J	
002	981017	BASKETTE, A	
002	981017	PODESTA, J	
002	981017	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981017	HUPP, V	
002	981017	MANNING, M	
002	981017	WOOD, W	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

10/16

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20890

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 10/15	R
Davies	4	G 10/17	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	D 10/17	D
Records Mgt.			N

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 15 PM 4:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20890

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 10/15	D Rice
Davies	4	G 10/17	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	D 10/17	D
Records Mgt			N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 15 PM 4:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20890

October 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 12, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 12, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/01
2004-0053-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0427 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs259

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20890 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 12, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
Tony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN (via SVTS)
Peter Burleigh
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO (via STU-III)
Sandy Vershbow
Douglas McElhaney

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
David Leavy
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The U.S. Mission to the United Nations will develop a strategy for handling the Kosovo Verification Mission and NATO Air Verification Mission in the UN. (Action: USUN) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 a,b,d
Declassify on: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Deputies will provide the NSC with comments on the Draft Master Talking Points. (Action: All) (S)

- The Air Verification Mission paper should be circulated at NATO. (Action: State) (S)

- There was no longer a requirement to send Milosevic a letter spelling out U.S. requirements for compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Information: All) (S)

- A message will be sent to all NATO capitals and Russia encouraging them to accept and help implement the verification mission. (Action: State) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will explore further ways of surging Embassy, KDOM and humanitarian personnel back into Serbia and Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (S)

- Norway should be approached about serving as sponsor nation for the OSCE Verification Mission. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** _____ **PAGES:** 9 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk DB (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC's & DC Mtgs on Kosova: Oct 11, 12 & 13

NSC LOG # 20887 20891 20890

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
USUN	W. Wood		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0183-M

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20887 20890, 20891

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~Notice~~ Summary of Meetings - DC Kosovo 10/12 - 10/13 PAGES: 9 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820890
DATE 17 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 12 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-F

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820890
DATE 17 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 12 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
WOOD, W USUN - MAIN STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20890

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 12.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NJ NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20890

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Chief of Staff?

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

S. VICKI M. HUPP
~~MR. JAMES E. STEINER~~
Acting
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 12, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 12, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0428 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0428 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs260

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820889
RECEIVED: 12 OCT 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 28 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 12 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 15 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0428 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 12
PCDC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0063-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820889

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101614	FOR DECISION
001	BROWN, K	Z	98101910	FOR REDO
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101911	FOR DECISION
001	SCHULTE	Z	98102011	FOR REDO
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102018	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102815	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102815	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981028	FUERTH, L	
002	981028	KENNEY, K	
002	981028	REYNES, J	
002	981028	HUPP, V	
002	981028	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

There was a screw-up and package 20887 got copied (this one) into 20889. Now its been deleted, so you should clear this now.

KC

Please clarify what to do with this package.

Nit - I'm still confused

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20879 REDO

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	R 10/20	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.	ZH	D 10/20	RD

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - Kosovo DC 10/12

98 OCT 20 PM 5:19

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

This package is OK--
cleared by JS for
dispatch. Pls
have GTD sign.

KCB
28 Apr 98

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20889-Redo

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 10/19	~~A~~
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		#1 addition
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			
SCHULTE	3		Per Steinberg question

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

OCT 19 initial

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette VP

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TO ~~SCHILTE/EXECSEC 10/17~~ KC Brown
This package and
20887 look
remarkably similar
~~Greg~~ - is this right?
KC

NINA

KC, I spoke w/ Greg. He said to give this to you. Tom H.

General -
[illegible]
[illegible]
for action [illegible]

Ken

WWD, Please give KC Brown this copy of 20887 along with ~~this~~ package 20889.

Thanks -
Tom

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20889

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG GWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KJC 10/16	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(R) 10/16	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			
~~Schutte~~ K.C. Brown	5		A = Nina's question

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 12 Oct DC mtg on Kosovo

'98 OCT 16 PM 1:51

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(R) 10/20	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.	~~RH~~	(I) 10/20	~~R~~ D

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R N = No Further Action

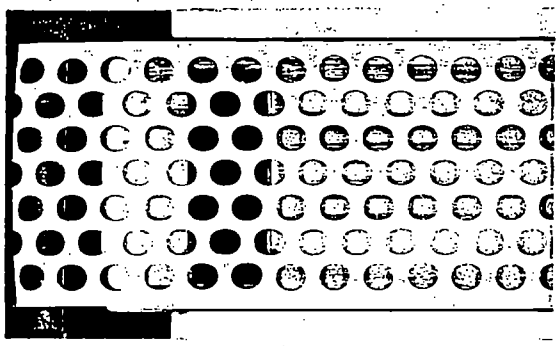
Nit — I'm still confused

There was a screw up and package 20887 got copied into 20889 (this one). Now its been deleted, so you should clear this ~~now~~.

KC

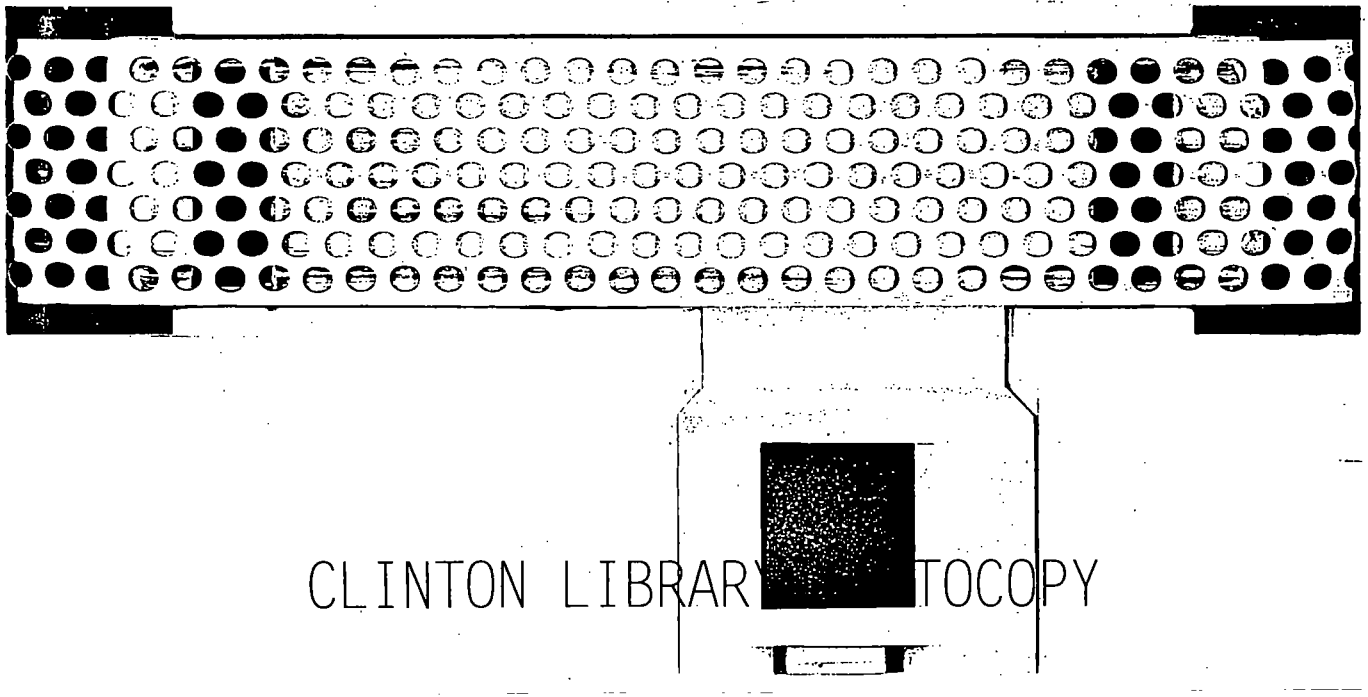
Please clarify what to do with this package.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY



This package is OK--
cleared by JS for
dispatch. Pls
have GD sign.

KCB
28 Aug 98



CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20889

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG EWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOS
Cosgriff	1	KC 10/16	
Rice			
Davies		(C) 10/16	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4		D
Records Mgt.			
~~Schutte~~ C.C. Brown	5		A = N Q

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - On

'98 OCT 16 PM 1:51

Exec Sec Office has diskette (A

General -
Impressed with providing context for action items
Kevin

WWD, Please give KC Brown this copy of 20887 along with ~~KB~~ package 20889.
Thanks - Tom R
Tom

To ~~SCHULTE/EXECSEC~~ KC Brown 10/17
This package and # 20887 look remarkably similar.
~~Greg~~ - is this right?
KC

NINA

KC, I spoke w/ Greg. He said to give this to you. Tom H.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20889-Redo

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 10/19	
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			
SCHULTE	3		Per Steinberg question

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

'98 OCT 19 AM 11:01

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20889

October 28, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 12, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 12, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Edward S. Reiss
FOR Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/2/04
2000-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] partial] (2 pages)	10/12/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0428 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs260

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

20889 [001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 12, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 - 10:30 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
Mara Rudman

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo IWG will develop a plan for implementation to stand up the Kosovo Verification Mission, the air verification regime and the quick reaction force as soon as possible. (S) (Action: NSC)

- The Kosovo IWG will develop a list of essential tasks to be carried out to include press, public diplomacy, and Congressional strategies; dealing with Allies; engaging NATO; engaging OSCE and the way ahead for political settlement. (S) (Action: NSC)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~ CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- State will direct Embassy Belgrade to cease further implementation for closing. (S) (Action: State)

- Following agreement, Special Envoy Holbrooke will travel to Vienna to explain the agreement and commitment to compliance to CIO and permanent representatives. (S) (Action: State)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20889

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Summary of Conclusions for 12 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo** PAGES: **4** (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.

SECRET

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/19/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0183-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
_____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 12 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20889

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0913-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820889
DATE 28 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 12 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LC NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20889
Reds

October 13, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 12.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NL NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0428 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs260

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20889 [0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 12, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 - 10:30 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
Mara Rudman

O.K.

Summary of Conclusions

Deputies met to review the immediate tasks for a Kosovo end game in the event of an agreement being struck in Belgrade. (S)

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo IWG will develop a plan for implementation to stand up the Kosovo Verification Mission, the air verification regime and the quick reaction force as soon as possible. (S) (Action: NSC)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The Kosovo IWG will develop a list of essential tasks to be carried out to include press, public diplomacy, and Congressional strategies; dealing with Allies; engaging NATO; engaging OSCE and the way ahead for political settlement. (S) (Action: NSC)

- State will direct Embassy Belgrade to cease further implementation for closing. (S) (Action: State)

- Following agreement, Special Envoy Holbrooke will travel to Vienna to explain the agreement and commitment to compliance to CIO and permanent representatives. (S) (Action: State)

- Upon the OSCE Chairman-in-Office initialing the agreement, State will lift travel restrictions and return Embassy Belgrade to normal operations. (S) (Action: State)

- USUN will table draft UN Security Council Resolution endorsing and supporting the agreement. (S)

I don't remember sending this

Correct

I don't remember this

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0429 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	~~Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee (1 page)~~ Released in full KC 5/11/11	10/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0429 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs261

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820891
RECEIVED: 13 OCT 98 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 13 OCT

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0429 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DJ NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101521	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101909	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101909	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981017	FUERTH, L	
002	981017	KENNEY, K	
002	981017	REYNES, J	
002	981017	BASKETTE, A	
002	981017	PODESTA, J	
002	981017	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981017	HUPP, V	
002	981017	MANNING, M	
002	981017	WOOD, W	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

10/16

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20991

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG FZ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	10/15	
Davies	4	10/17	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/17	D
Records Mgt.			N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette WP

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20991

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	10/15	
Davies	4	10/17	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/17	D
Records Mgt			N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette VP

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20891

October 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 13, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 13, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LY NARA, Date 6/1/09
2004-0453-F

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 20891

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 13, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:00-11:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Sandy Vershbow (via STU-III)

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
David Leavy
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo IWG will develop benchmarks for measuring FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199 during the 96-hour period following the ACTORD extension. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 a,b,d
Declassify on: 10/13/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 9 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk OB (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC's & DC Mtgs on Kosova: Oct 11, 12 & 13

NSC LOG # 20887 20891 20890

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
USUN	W. Wood		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 6/4/09
2004-0983-m

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20887, 20890, 20891

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: ~~Notice~~ Summary of Meetings - DC Kosovo 10/12 - 10/13 PAGES: 9 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820891
DATE 17 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 13 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0483-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820891
DATE 17 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 13 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20891

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 13.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By M NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20891

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Chief of Staff?

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

Acting

~~MR. JAMES E. STEINER~~ S. VICKI M. HUPP
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 13, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 13, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/4/09

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

7004-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0430 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) Partial release KC 5/11/11	10/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0430 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs262

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820894
RECEIVED: 13 OCT 98 20

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 13 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 16 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE DC 0430 LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 13
DC

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By (W) NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101614	FOR DECISION
002		X	98101920	DAVIES SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981019	FUERTH, L	
002	981019	KENNEY, K	
002	981019	REYNES, J	
002	981019	BASKETTE, A	
002	981019	WOOD, W	
002	981019	HUPP, V	
002	981019	CONROY, R	
002	981019	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20894

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	10/16	
Rice			
Davies	4	10/19	
Kerrick	2	10/16	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SMD 10/19	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 16 PM 1:51

Edit

Done

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20894

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	10/16	
Rice			
Davies	4	10/19	
Kerrick	2	10/16	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	10/19	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 15 PM 1:51

Edit

Done

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20894

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 19, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 13, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 13, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: October 15, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By mi NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/13/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0430 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs262

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 13, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 - 7:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
David Leavy
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- JCS and CIA should prepare a set of specific requirements for VJ and MVP withdrawals for General Clark to use in Belgrade on Thursday, October 15. (Action: JCS and CIA) ~~(S)~~

- State will prepare a draft UN Security Council resolution endorsing the OSCE and NATO verification missions. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The Deputy Secretary of State will talk to the NATO Secretary General to determine how NATO will formally accept the air verification mission. (Action: State) (S)

- State will prepare an information cable on the OSCE verification mission and its implementation for use in OSCE capitals. (Action: State) (S)

- The Deputy Secretary of State will represent the United States at the Contact Group meeting in Paris on October 14 to stress the need for full compliance and implementation of the verification regime. (Action: State) (S)

- State will begin discussions with Russia on Russian participation in the OSCE and NATO verification missions. (Action: State). (S)

- The issue of the sponsoring nation, size and location of the NATO Quick Reaction Force requires immediate refinement. (Action: State/OSD) (S)

- Our objectives should be to achieve a rapid surge in KDOM and humanitarian relief activities prior to the expiration of the 96-hour "pause" on ACTORD execution. (Action: All) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: _____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 13 Oct DC Mtg On Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20394

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Ms. Amber Baskette		
USUN	Mr. William Wood		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By RAS NARA, Date 6/2/04

Zoth 0483-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20894

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~**Notice of Meeting**~~ Summary of Conclusions for 13 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0953-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820894
DATE 19 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 13 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004 0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820894
DATE 19 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 13 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20894

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 14, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 13, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 13.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 14, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-m

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0431 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 14, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] partial] (2 pages) partial release EC 5/1/11	10/14/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0431 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 14, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs263

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820903
RECEIVED: 14 OCT 98 20

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 14 OCT

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 17 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0431 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 14

DC

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820903

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98101614	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101909	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101909	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981019	FUERTH, L	
002	981019	KENNEY, K	
002	981019	REYNES, J	
002	981019	BASKETTE, A	
002	981019	GOLDWYN, D	
002	981019	PODESTA, J	
002	981019	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981019	HUPP, V	
002	981019	CONROY, R	
002	981019	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20903

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KC 10/16	
Rice	4	(R) 10/19	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(K)	done
Steinberg	3	JS/NA	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	MC 10/19	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 16 PM 1:51

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20903

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS ~~NSC~~ INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG GMD A/O _____

2

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KJC 10/16	~~e-ltr~~
Rice	4	(R) 10/19	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(N)	done
Steinberg	3	JS/MA	e-ltr
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	~~KJC~~ 10/19	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 16 PM 1:51

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 20903

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
October 19, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 14, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 14, 1998. (S)

Edward S. Walp

FR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: October 15, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] partial] (2 pages)	10/14/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0431 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 14, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs263

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20903 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 14, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.- 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
(b)(3)

USAID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via STU-III)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
David Leavy
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States would press for NATO's Secretary General, SACEUR and OSCE's Chairman-in-Office to travel to Belgrade to

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 15, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 BMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

sign the agreement on the NATO and OSCE verification missions and to press Milosevic on compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Action: State) (S)

- State should ensure that Ambassador Chris Hill accompanies NATO SYG Solana and OSCE CIO Geremek. (Action: State) (S)

- The United States would insist on Milosevic signing the Air Verification Agreement on behalf of the FRY. (Action: State) (S)

- Special Envoy Holbrooke will report to the Contact Group via a telephone conversation with FM Vedrine. (Action: State) (S)

- The United States would press the NAC and the NATO Military Committee to expedite work on a credible NATO reaction force for the *in extremis* extraction of Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) and other specially designated personnel. (Action: State and OSD) (S)

- State should prepare a list of incentives and assistance to offer the Kosovars in return for supporting a negotiated political settlement. (Action: State and AID) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20903

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 15, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 14, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 14.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve JS/NF Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 15, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By JAS NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SDC for DC mtg on 14 Oct re: Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20903

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	W. Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec. (Acting)		
AID	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/05
2009-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20903

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~**Notice of Meeting**~~ SOC for DC mtg on 14 Oct re: Kosovo

PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/4/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

DATE Oct 19, 1998

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 11-14 DC Mtg on Kosovo

DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A L. Fuerth			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE B K. Kenney			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE C J. Podesta			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE D M. Echaveste			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE E			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE F			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT. ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820903
DATE 19 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 14 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/4/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820903
DATE 19 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 14 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0432 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) redacted partial release kc 5/11/11	10/15/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0432 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs264

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820906
RECEIVED: 15 OCT 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 26 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
DC

SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 15 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 19 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0432 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 15

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (B) DATE 10/26 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820906

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102316	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102613	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102613	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981026	FUERTH, L	
002	981026	KENNEY, K	
002	981026	REYNES, J	
002	981026	KYLE, R	
002	981026	HUPP, V	
002	981026	CONROY, R	
002	981026	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20906

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	R 10/21 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

98 OCT 21 PM 12:29

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 209606

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	R 10/24 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

OCT 21 PM 12:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20906

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 26, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 15, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 15, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Edward A. Z.
for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 16, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/15/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0432 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs264

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20906 [001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 15, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Bob Kyle
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
John Donovan

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Eric Schwartz
David Leavy
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States will seek NAC consensus on an ACTORD extension to October 28. (Action: State and OSD) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: October 16, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
3/24/10 ems

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States will not support rescinding the ACTORD until we are satisfied that the FRY has completed the withdrawal of security forces. (Action: State) (S)

- Following extension of the ACTORD, the United States should be ready to purpose specific requirements for the withdrawal of forces to be met by FRY during the interim period between Friday, October 16 and October 28. (Action: State and OSD) (S)

- The United States is willing to accept the UK's draft UNSCR language, providing for "all necessary means," as long as the language is not watered-down and is not interpreted as meaning that a UNSCR is a necessary legal prerequisite for NATO action. (Action: State) (S)

- State will prepare a paper on FRY democratization for consideration by the Deputies. (Action: State) (S)

- The NSC will prepare a paper on the FRY media crackdown for consideration at the next Deputies Committee meeting. (Action: NSC) (S)

- State will prepare a paper on civil reconstruction in Kosovo for consideration by the Deputies. (Action: State) (S)

- State will expedite the return of essential employees for Embassy Belgrade, although the return of dependents is not authorized until further notice. (Action: State) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will explore means of expediting the enlargement of the KVM. (Action: NSC and State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820906
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 15 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820906
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 15 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SCC for DC mtg on Kosovo Oct 15

NSC LOG # 9820906

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Acting Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20906

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 15, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 15, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 15.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0403-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: ~~October 15, 2008~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0433 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 16, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/16/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0433 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 16, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs265

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820911
RECEIVED: 16 OCT 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 26 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 16 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 20 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0433 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 16
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY ____ DATE 10/26 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/2/09
7009-0933-m

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820911

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102018	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102613	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102614	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981026	FUERTH, L	
002	981026	KENNEY, K	
002	981026	REYNES, J	
002	981026	HUPP, V	
002	981026	CONROY, R	
002	981026	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

10/21 2:30PM

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20911

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SM A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/~~2~~	KC 10/20	
Rice	3	10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	~~8~~		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	KC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 22 PM 6:19

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20911

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SM A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	IQC 10/20	
Rice	3	10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 28 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20911

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
October 26, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 16, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 16, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Edward A. Tj.
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a) (b) (d)
Declassify On: October 16, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/16/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0433 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 16, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs265

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20911 [001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 16, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

White House
Donald Kerrick
Maria Echeveste

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Eric Schwartz
David Leavy
Jamie Metzl
Len Hawley
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States accepts the NAC's decision to extend ACTORD only to October 27, rather than October 28 [due to the formation of the new German government on the 28.] (S) (Information: All)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 16, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
~~SECRET~~

- The United States will request the NATO Secretary General to send SACEUR back to Belgrade to press for continued withdrawal of security forces. (Action: State and JCS) (S)

- The United States will press NATO to expedite planning for a Reaction Force to extract KVM and other designated personnel "in extremis." (Action: State and OSD) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will speed up the surge in the U.S. KDOM component and encourage allies to do the same. (Action: NSC and State) (S)

- The Kosovo IPI Sub-IWG will examine means of countering FRY's crackdown on the media. (Action: NSC) (S)

- For the Deputies Committee meeting on October 19, the IWG will prepare a listing of specific tasks, conditions and standards that will insist the FRY meet by October 27. (Action: NSC) (S)

- State will explore the possibility of opening an Embassy Office in Pristina. (Action: State) (S)

- USUN will press for language in the UNSCR, endorsing the verification regime that retains for NATO its independence to assess compliance and take military action. (Action: USUN and State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820911
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 16 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/2/23

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: SECRET PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC mtg on Kosovo Oct 16

NSC LOG # 9820911

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Acting Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/7/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20911

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 15, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 16, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 16.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/04

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 16, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0434 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 19, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/19/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/19/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0434 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh356

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820914
RECEIVED: 19 OCT 98 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO OCT 19

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0434 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

Oct 19
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY [illegible] DATE 10/27 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820914

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102020	FOR DECISION
002		X	98102712	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981027	FUERTH, L	
002	981027	KENNEY, K	
002	981027	REYNES, J	
002	981027	KYLE, R	
002	981027	HUPP, V	
002	981027	CONROY, R	
002	981027	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/21 2:30pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20914

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KJC 10/20	edit
Rice	(copy)	® 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		done
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	H	TLC 10/27	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 29 PM 5:18

Exec Sec Office has diskette ufo

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20914

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	IGC 10/20	
Rice	(copy)	10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	H	TLC 10/27	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

OCT 28 PM 6:18

Exec Sec Office has diskette ups

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
October 27, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 19, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 19, 1998. (S)

For: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

SECRET
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(c)
Declassify On: October 19, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/19/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0434 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh356

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[001a]

20914

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 - 12:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
Anthony Wayne
William Walker

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

OMB
Donald Miller
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID
Harriet Bobbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO: (via SVTS)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
David Leavy
Jay Farrar

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- In his forthcoming meeting with Milosevic, SACEUR should convey the specific requirements with regard to withdrawals of units from Kosovo and return of Kosovo based units to garrison. (Action: JCS) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 19, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RD

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- State will dispatch a cable to NATO and OSCE capitals encouraging support for enhanced KDOM and describing humanitarian progress on the ground. (Action: State) (S)

- State will develop a strategy for dealing with the UCK to convey the serious complications resulting from provocations. (Action: State) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will produce a daily fact sheet summarizing indications of progress including IDP returns, humanitarian aid delivered, international contributions and KDOM surge. (Action: NSC) (S)

- DOD will provide $5M in funding for U.S. support of KDOM surge and KVM stand-up for the first quarter FY99. State will obtain necessary Presidential waivers to earmark PKO funds from January 1, 1999 and beyond. (Action: State and OSD) (S)

- All necessary support will be provided to KVM Director William Walker in the accomplishment of his mission. This will include fixed wing military air support for travel to and from the theater and rotary wing support for travel in the theater provided either by contract or military air support. (Action: DOD and State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 19 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20914

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
AID	Exec Sec		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20914

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	Summary of Conclusions for 19 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820914
DATE 27 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO OCT 19
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 19
By KBINARA, Date 6/1/20
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820914
DATE 27 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO OCT 19
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___/___ IMMEDIATE
___√___ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOL for DC mtg on Kosovo Oct 19

NSC LOG # 9820914

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20914

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 19, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 19, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 19.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: October 19, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/19/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0434 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh356

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20914 [0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 - 12:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
Anthony Wayne
William Walker

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

OMB
Donald Miller
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID
Harriet Bobbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO: (via SVTS)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Len Hawley
David Leavy
Jay Farrar

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- In his forthcoming meeting with Milosevic, SACEUR should convey the specific requirements with regard to withdrawals of units from Kosovo. (Action: JCS) (S)

Last rela of Kosovo based units to garrison and return of Kosovo based units to garrison

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: October 19, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- State will dispatch a cable to NATO and OSCE capitals encouraging support for enhanced KDOM and describing humanitarian progress on the ground. (Action: State) (S)

- State will develop a strategy for dealing with the UCK to convey the serious complications resulting from provocations. (Action: State) (S)

- The Kosovo IWG will produce a daily fact sheet summarizing indications of progress including IDP returns, humanitarian aid delivered, international contributions and KDOM surge. (Action: NSC) (S)

- DOD will provide $5M in funding for U.S. support of KDOM surge and KVM stand-up for the first quarter FY99. State will obtain necessary Presidential waivers to earmark PKO funds from January 1, 1999 and beyond. (Action: State and OSD) (S)

- All necessary support will be provided to KVM Director William Walker in the accomplishment of his mission. This will include fixed wing military air support for travel to and from the theatre and rotary wing support for travel in the theater provided either by contract or military air support. (Action: DOD and State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0435 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 20, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) Partial release KC 5/11/11	10/20/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0435 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 20, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh357

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820918
RECEIVED: 20 OCT 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 04 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 23 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0435 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 20
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD DATE 11/5 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820918

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110318	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110415	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981104	FUERTH, L	
002	981104	KENNEY, K	
002	981104	REYNES, J	
002	981104	BASKETTE, A	
002	981104	WOOD, W	
002	981104	KYLE, R	
002	981104	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981104	HUPP, V	
002	981104	CONROY, R	
002	981104	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20918

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	4	(R) 11/4	
Davies	1	C 11/3	
Kerrick	2	(C)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/4	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo

'98 NOV 3 PM 5:22

10/20

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20918

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	4	(P) 11/4	
Davies	1	C 11/3	
Kerrick	2	(C)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/4	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo

'98 NOV 3 AM 5:22

10/20

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20918

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 4, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 20, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 20, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Ziff
For Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 20, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/20/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0435 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 20, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh357

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20918 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 20, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00 - 2:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Cameron Leuthy

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Bobbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Eric Schwarz
David Leavy
Jay Farrar

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Senior members of the Administration at sub-cabinet level would make calls today to key allied capitals in order to

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

stress the need for allied solidarity and alliance determination in the face of possible Serb non-compliance. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

- State would name a senior-level diplomat as liaison with UCK representatives. (Action: State) (S)

- An unclassified "Kosovo situation report" should be produced daily in order to assist in public information efforts. (Action: NSC) (S)

- More effort should be devoted to explaining Administration policy to influential members of Congress. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 20 Oct DC Mtg On Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20918

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Amber Baskette		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 20 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820918
DATE 04 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 199
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820918
DATE 04 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20918

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 20, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 20.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0436 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 21, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/21/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0436 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 21, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh358

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820926
RECEIVED: 22 OCT 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 26 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0436 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 21
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SMD DATE 11/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110417	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110615	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981106	FUERTH, L	
002	981106	KENNEY, K	
002	981106	REYNES, J	
002	981106	BASKETTE, A	
002	981106	WOOD, W	
002	981106	KYLE, R	
002	981106	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981106	HUPP, V	
002	981106	CONROY, R	
002	981106	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20926

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	(E) W/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(E)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SMD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC on Kosovo

'98 NOV 4 AM 8:13

10/21

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20926

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	(R) W/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(K)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC on Kosovo

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:13 10/21

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20926

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 21, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 21, 1998. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M1

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/21/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0436 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 21, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh358

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20926 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 21, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

AID:
Rick Barton

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Antony Blinken
Eric Schwartz
David Leavy
Mara Rudman

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 lms

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The phased disengagement negotiated by General Clark should be treated as a step toward full compliance; however, our goal

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

should remain full withdrawal of non-Kosovo based forces from Kosovo. (Information: All) (S)

- The United States should strengthen its engagement across the board with the Kosovar Albanians as part of a strategy to contain the UCK and support progress toward a political settlement. (Action: State) (S)

- DoD should consider briefing allies on U.S. military planning to conduct evacuations of international personnel in Kosovo pending the establishment of a NATO force with such a mission. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Preparations should be made to establish an Executive Committee (ExComm) on Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820926
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820926
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES:** ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 21 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20926

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Ms. Amber Baskette		
USUN	Mr. William Wood		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20926

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 21 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20926

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 21, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 21.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0437 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 22, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/22/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0437 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 22, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh359

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820927
RECEIVED: 22 OCT 98 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 26 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0437 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 22
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD DATE 11/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110413	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110615	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981106	FUERTH, L	
002	981106	KENNEY, K	
002	981106	REYNES, J	
002	981106	BASKETTE, A	
002	981106	WOOD, W	
002	981106	KYLE, R	
002	981106	HUPP, V	
002	981106	CONROY, R	
002	981106	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20927

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: SENDR 4 NOV 98

COMMENTS: Dc mtg - SOC
Kosovo - 22 oct

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20927

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	11/4	done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	R	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: '98 NOV 4 PM 12:23

COMMENTS: Dcmtg - SOC
Kosovo - 22 oct

Exec Sec Office has diskette ujo

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20927

November 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 22, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 22, 1998. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/22/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0437 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 22, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh359

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20927

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 22, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 9:00 - 10:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

OMB:
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Rick Barton

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Anthony Blinken
Eric Schwartz
David Leavy
Mara Rudman

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States should consider options short of rescinding the NATO Activation Orders for air operations in order to

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

sustain the pressure on Milosevic. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (S)

- The option should be retained of asking the NATO Secretary General or SACEUR to travel to Belgrade in the coming days to press for further compliance. (Action: State) (S)

- The government of Brazil should be discouraged from supporting the Russian approach to a UN Security Council resolution endorsing the NATO and OSCE verification missions. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820927
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820927
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 22 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20927

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Ms. Amber Baskette		
USUN	Mr. William Wood		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 22 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20927

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 22, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 22.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0439 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 26, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/26/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0439 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh360

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820936
RECEIVED: 26 OCT 98 11

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 29 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0435 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 26

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD DATE 11/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820936

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110615	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110615	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981106	FUERTH, L	
002	981106	KENNEY, K	
002	981106	REYNES, J	
002	981106	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981106	HUPP, V	
002	981106	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20936

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4	LS	
Rice	1	R 11/4	D
Davies			
Kerrick	2	R	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC Kosovo

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:02

10/26

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20936

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4	LK	
Rice	1	R 11/4	D
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(R)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SMD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC Kosovo

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:08 10/26

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20936

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 26, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 26, 1998. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBW NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/26/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0439 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh360

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20936 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 26, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
James Bodner

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Antony Blinken
David Leavy
Mara Rudman

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Hill will remain in Belgrade to press Milosevic on any remaining areas of non-compliance as identified by CIA. (Action: State, CIA) (S)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 [illegible]

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- If the FRY is in substantial compliance by October 27th, the United States will seek a NAC decision to leave SACEUR with the existing authority to execute air strikes, should the NAC judge that the FRY is failing to make continued progress toward full compliance, or that there has been a substantial degradation in FRY compliance. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The United States should press key allies and the NAC to make public statements concerning the early activation of the full NATO Air Verification Mission and a NATO force in Macedonia. (Action: State) ~~(C)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820936
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 26 Oct DC Mtg On Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20936

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20936

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 26, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 26.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20936

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

add DCOS

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 26, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 26, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0440 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 27, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/27/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0440 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh361

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820938
RECEIVED: 27 OCT 98 07

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 09 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 27 OCT

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 30 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0440 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBU NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110420	FOR DECISION
001		X	98110911	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98110911	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981109	FUERTH, L	
002	981109	KENNEY, K	
002	981109	REYNES, J	
002	981109	BASKETTE, A	
002	981109	WOOD, W	
002	981109	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981109	HUPP, V	
002	981109	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20938

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4	lsc Signed	
Rice	1	R 11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 11/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary & Conclusions
DC-Kosovo, Oct. 27
6:30 am

'98 NOV 4 PM 8:24

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20938

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4	LSC Signed	
Rice	1	✓ 11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	✓	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	RTC 11/9	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary & Conclusions
DC-Kosovo, Oct. 27
6:30 am

'98 NOV 4 PM 8:24

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820938
DATE 09 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 27 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
ECHAVESTE, M 1ST FLOOR/WEST WING	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820938
DATE 09 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SOC FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 27 OCT
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20938

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
November 9, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee on Kosovo on October 27, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on October 27, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/27/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0440 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh361

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20938 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 27, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 6:30 - 7:15 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via INMARSAT)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- KDOM will investigate the status of two VJ units possibly out of compliance. (Action: State) (S)

- State should instruct the U.S. KDOM Director to brief the press prior to the meeting of the NAC to assess FRY compliance. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- USNATO will urge the NATO Secretary General to make a statement to the press following the NAC meeting. (Action: State) (S)

- The President and Secretary of State will make press statements following the statement by the NATO Secretary General. (Action: NSC and State) (U)

- State will ask the UNSYG to instruct the UNHCR to step up its efforts to facilitate the return of displaced persons. (Action: State) (S)

- State will dispatch the Assistant Secretary for Population, Refugees and Migration to Kosovo by the end of the week. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SCI for DC on Kosovo on 27 Oct

NSC LOG # 9820938

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	ExSec		
DOD	ExSec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Act. ExSec		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9820938

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SOC for DC on Kosovo on 27 Oct PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20938

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo, October 27, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo that you chaired on October 27.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBAMARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0441 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 27, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/27/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0441 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh362

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820939
RECEIVED: 27 OCT 98 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 27 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 30 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0441 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 27
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SMD DATE 11/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110417	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110615	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981106	FUERTH, L	
002	981106	KENNEY, K	
002	981106	REYNES, J	
002	981106	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981106	HUPP, V	
002	981106	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20939

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b Cosgriff	4	ISC	
Rice	1	(R) 4/4	~~Edit~~
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(K)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWO 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Kosovo DC

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:12

10/27 10:30 am

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20939

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	4/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SMD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Kosovo DC

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:12

10/27 10:30 am

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20939

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee on Kosovo on October 27, 1998 (~~S~~)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on October 27, 1998. (~~S~~)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/27/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0441 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh362

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001]

~~SECRET~~

20939

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 27, 1998
LOCATION: SVTS
TIME: 10:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

Special Envoy: (via INMARSAT)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Eric Schwartz
Mara Rudman
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- There exists very substantial FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199, sufficient for NATO to withhold air strikes at this time. (Information: All) (U)

- Central to continued compliance is UCK restraint. State will develop a focussed strategy for engaging the UCK. The NSC

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

will brief influential members of the Albanian-American community. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

- State will provide a strategy for OSCE ramp-up to implement KVM. (Action: State) (S)

- Designated agencies will continue calls to Members of Congress following the NAC meeting to assess FRY compliance. (Action: All) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820939
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 27 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
✓ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 27 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20939

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20939

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo, October 27, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee SVTS on Kosovo that you chaired on October 27.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
BY KBH NARA, Date 6/1/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20939

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

added DCOS

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee on Kosovo on October 27, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee SVTS on October 27, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/1/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0442 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 28, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/28/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0442 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 28, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh363

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820950
RECEIVED: 28 OCT 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 05 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 28 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 31 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 04472 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		B.Brown

Oct 28 →

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD DATE 11/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110420	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110521	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981105	FUERTH, L	
002	981105	KENNEY, K	
002	981105	REYNES, J	
002	981105	BASKETTE, A	
002	981105	WOOD, W	
002	981105	KYLE, R	
002	981105	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981105	HUPP, V	
002	981105	CONROY, R	
002	981105	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20950

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	@ 11/4	~~D~~
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SMO 11/5	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

SOC - DC 10/28
On Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20950

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
K Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	@ 11/4	cjs
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SMD 11/5	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 NOV 4 PM 8:24

SOC - DC 10/28
On Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20950

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 5, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 28, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 28, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Z.
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/3/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/28/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0442 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 28, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh363

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001]

~~SECRET~~

20950

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 28, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS from NY)

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Bobbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Anthony Blinken
Len Hawley
Mara Rudman
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States should begin focusing on the qualitative as well as quantitative aspects of compliance. To that end, NSC will prepare a compilation of commitments and requirements applicable to VJ and MUP forces remaining in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001]

- DoD will task the DATT to demarche the FRY General Staff on continuing noncompliance by the VJ. (Action: DoD) (S)
- State will direct the Chief of Mission to demarche Belgrade authorities on the continued presence of MUP units normally deployed elsewhere. (Action: State). (S)
- (b)(1)
- (b)(1)
- State will provide its advice on the expansion of U.S. diplomatic presence in Pristina and Podgorica. (Action: State) (S)
- State will consult with the OSCE on its expectations for a NATO extraction force. (Action: State) (S)
- The NSC will engage Germany on approving ACTORD for the NATO Air Verification Mission. (Action: NSC) (S)
- Interagency work should begin on a political-military plan for Kosovo implementation encompassing appropriate tasks for verification, security and civil implementation. Priorities should include local police development and quick-impact reconstruction projects. (Action: NSC, State) (S)
- An Executive Committee on Kosovo will be established in accordance with PDD-56. The ExComm will be co-chaired by the NSC and State. (Information: All) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820950
DATE 05 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 28 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820950
DATE 05 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 28 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES:** ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 28 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20950

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Ms. Amber Baskette		
USUN	mr. William Wood		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20950

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 28 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20950

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 28, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 28.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0444 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/30/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/30/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
002. paper	Discussion Paper - Building Democracy in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (6 pages)	ca. 10/1998	P1/b(1)
003. memo	Greg Schulte to James Steinberg re: Building Democracy in the FRY (1 page)	10/26/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0444 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh364

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820959
RECEIVED: 30 OCT 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 03 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0444 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		BROWN, K
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Oct 30
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWO DATE 11/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98110417	FOR DECISION
002		X	98110615	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981106	FUERTH, L	
002	981106	KENNEY, K	
002	981106	REYNES, J	
002	981106	BASKETTE, A	
002	981106	WOOD, W	
002	981106	KYLE, R	
002	981106	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981106	HUPP, V	
002	981106	CONROY, R	
002	981106	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20959

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Kosovo DC

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:43

10/30

Exec Sec Office has diskette ijs

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20959

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	@ 11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	@	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	SWD 11/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Kosovo DC 10/30

'98 NOV 4 PM 5:08

Exec Sec Office has diskette ijo

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20959

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 30, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 30, 1998. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	10/30/1998	~~P1~~/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0444 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh364

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

[001a]

20959

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 30, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:30 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
Robert Beecroft
James Pardew
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Gregory Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS from NY)

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Rick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

Special Envoy: (via STU-III)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Len Hawley
Mara Rudman
David Leavy

Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a)(b)(d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 EWS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo ExComm will prepare a paper on demining in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The Secretary of State should respond to the OSCE Chairman-in-Office and seek to allay his concern about KVM safety. (Action: State) (S)

- Politico-military planning and the ongoing negotiations should assume that there will not be a NATO-led military force deployed in Kosovo to assist in implementing a settlement. (S)

- The Kosovo ExComm will synthesize the discussion papers on civil implementation, reconstruction, police and democratization into a single set of high priority requirement for the next 20 weeks with particular focus on police, reconstruction, community development and elections. (Action: All) (S)

- Pending Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs approval, the Joint Staff will authorize the redeployment of B-52s from the United Kingdom to home base on Tuesday, November 3. (Action: JCS and DOD) (S)

- Ambassador Hill will seek to meet with Milosevic on Monday, November 2 to press for additional MUP withdrawals from Kosovo. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820959
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 199
By KBY NARA, Date 6/2/200
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820959
DATE 06 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 OCT DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES:** ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 30 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20959

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Ms. Amber Baskette		
USUN	Mr. William Wood		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
AID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20959

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 30 Oct DC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20959

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 30.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBUNARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20959

Need USON DCOS

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 30, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on October 30, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	10/30/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0444 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh364

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20959

[0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: October 30, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:30 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
Robert Beecroft
James Pardew
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Gregory Kaufmann

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Rick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

Special Envoy: (via STU-III)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander — first name? ✓

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Len Hawley
Mara Rudman
David Leavy

USOM Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS from NY)

Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovo ExComm will prepare a paper on demining in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a) (b) (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820935
RECEIVED: 26 OCT 98 07

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 26 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: YUGOSLAVIA HUMAN RIGHTS
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER: BUILDING DEMOCRACY IN FRY

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 29 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0449 CODES:

DOCUMENT DISTRIBUTION

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY R DATE 10/29 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9820935

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102621	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102915	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102915	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/27
1004

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20935

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (R) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 10/26	~~Date~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(I) 10/26	
Steinberg	3		w/edits ok cwen done 10-29
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 10/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Discussion Paper for building Democracy in FRY DC mtg

'98 OCT 28 PM 5:48

Exec Sec Office has diskette YES

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/21/2004

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20935

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (R) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 10/26	~~Date~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(I) 10/26	
Steinberg	3		w/edits on cover memo 10-29
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 10/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Discussion Paper for building Democracy in FRY DC mtg

OCT 25 PM 5:48

Exec Sec Office has diskette YES

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20935

October 29, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Discussion Paper: Building Democracy in the FRY (C)

Attached at Tab A is a State Department discussion paper on building democracy in the FRY for review at a forthcoming Deputies Committee meeting. (C)

FOR Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Discussion Paper

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. paper	Discussion Paper - Building Democracy in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (6 pages)	ca. 10/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0444 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh364

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820935
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER: BUILDING DEMOCRACY IN FRY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: DATE TIME SIGNATURE

MR. LEON FUERTH
ROOM 292, OEOB
WASHINGTON, DC 20506
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE
2201 C STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX +1

COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR
ROOM 3E880
PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
USUN/W
ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE
2201 C STREET, NW
WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319
U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS
VIA ROOM 238 OEOB
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

MR. JOHN PODESTA
1ST FLOOR, WEST WING
WHITE HOUSE
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820935
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER: BUILDING DEMOCRACY IN FRY
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20935

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Discussion Paper: Building Democracy in the FRY** PAGES: **8** (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
X PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PAGES: 8 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Discussion Paper: Building Democracy in the FRY

NSC LOG # 20935

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Assistant to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
AID	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. memo	Greg Schulte to James Steinberg re: Building Democracy in the FRY (1 page)	10/26/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0444 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, October 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh364

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

20935

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Discussion Paper: Building Democracy in the FRY

Attached at Tab A is a discussion paper on building democracy in the FRY for review at a forthcoming Deputies Committee meeting.

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Discussion Paper

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBY NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0445 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 2, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0445 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh365

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820970
RECEIVED: 02 NOV 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 05 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: DOWLING LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0445 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

NOV 2
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE 11/17 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820970

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98111214	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111721	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111721	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981117	FUERTH, L	
002	981117	KENNEY, K	
002	981117	REYNES, J	
002	981117	BASKETTE, A	
002	981117	KYLE, R	
002	981117	PODESTA, J	
002	981117	HUPP, V	
002	981117	CONROY, R	
002	981117	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20970

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	3		done
Rice	1	(P) 11/12	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(B) 11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Nov 2 DC mtg on Kosovo

98 NOV 12 PM 1:45

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20970

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	3		done
Rice	1	(R) 11/12	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(B) 11/12	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC Nov 2 DC mtg on Kosovo

NOV 12 PM 1:45

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20970

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

November 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 2, 1998 (~~S~~)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 2, 1998. (~~S~~)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 12/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0445 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh365

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20970

[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
James Pardew
Michael Sheehan

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via STU-III)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Donald Bandler
Nicholas Dowling
Len Hawley
Keirn Brown
David Leavy
Valerie Guarnieri

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed:

- To approve the Kosovo IWG police paper for immediate implementation. (Action: State and Defense) (S)

- The Special Envoy will report frequently on the progress of negotiations toward political settlement. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 10, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- To urge the NATO Secretary General to brief Macedonia early in the planning process for an Extraction Force. (Action: State) (S)

- To develop a set of priority civil reconstruction projects as an inducement for Kosovar Albanian cooperation in a negotiated political settlement. (Action: State/AID) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 2 Nov DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20970

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		
AID	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBNARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20970

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 2 Nov DC Mtg on Kosovo PAGES: **4** (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820970
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820970
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 2 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20970

November 10, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

THROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

FROM: J. NICHOLAS DOWLING

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, November 2, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on November 2.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20970

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Add OMB USUN Chief of Staff

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 2, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 2, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	11/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0445 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 2, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh365

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20970

[0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
James Pardew
Michael Sheehan

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via STU-III)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Donald Bandler
Nicholas Dowling
Len Hawley
Keirn Brown
David Leavy
Valerie Guarnieri

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed:

- To approve the Kosovo IWG police paper for immediate implementation. (Action: State and Defense) (S)
- The Special Envoy will report frequently on the progress of negotiations toward political settlement. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 10, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0446 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 6, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~; P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0446 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 6, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh366

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820988
RECEIVED: 06 NOV 98 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 17 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 10 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: DOWLING LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0446 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Nov 6

DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY CB DATE 11/17 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98111216	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111721	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111721	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981117	FUERTH, L	
002	981117	KENNEY, K	
002	981117	REYNES, J	
002	981117	BASKETTE, A	
002	981117	KYLE, R	
002	981117	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981117	HUPP, V	
002	981117	CONROY, R	
002	981117	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20988

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	E 3		
Rice	1	(P) 11/12	Dir Done
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	JS/MH	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(S) 11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - Dep. Cnsl
Mtg - 6 NOV 98

'98 NOV 12 PM 4:11

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20988

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWN A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Jacobson~~ ~~Gosgriff~~	3		
Rice	1	(E) 11/12	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	JS/MH	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(S) 11/17	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: JOC - Dep. Cmte Mtg - 6 NOV 98

NOV 12 PM 4:11

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20988

November 17, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 6, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 6, 1998. (S)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/06/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0446 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 6, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh366

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

20988 [001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Christopher Bolan

State:
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien
James Pardew

Defense:
James Bodner
Joseph Kaufman

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
John Burnim

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via Secure Phone
Christopher Hill

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
Anthony Blinken
Nicholas Dowling
Len Hawley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should develop a Kosovo funding strategy incorporating USG funding, international donations and private sector assistance. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pmg

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

- The Special Envoy should accelerate discussions with the Kosovar Albanians so that the latest settlement draft can be presented to the Serbs by the end of the week. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG needs to work with Ambassador Walker, COM Miles and U.S. KDOM Director Byrnes on a proactive strategy to prevent, react to and manage incidents on the ground. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820988
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 12/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820988
DATE 17 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20988

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	Summary of Conclusions for 6 Nov DC Mtg on Kosovo			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 6 Nov DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20988

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep – Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		
AID	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSV NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20988

November 12, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

THROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

FROM: J. NICHOLAS DOWLING

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, November 6, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on November 6.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 12/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20988

MEMORANDUM FOR

Add USUN
OMB
Chief of Staff

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 6, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 6, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBYNARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0446 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 6, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh366

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20988 [0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Chris Bolan

State:
Marc Grossman
James Pardew
James O'Brien

Defense:
James Bodner
Joseph ~~Greg~~ Kaufman

CIA:
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via STU-III)
Christopher Hill

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

NSC:
Greg Schulte
~~Larry Butler~~
Nicholas Dowling
Len Hawley
Tony Blinken
Mara Rudman

OMB
Robert Kyle
John Burnim

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should develop a Kosovo funding strategy incorporating USG funding, international donations and private sector assistance. (Action: State) (S)

- The Special Envoy should accelerate discussions with the Kosovar Albanians so that the latest settlement draft can be

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 PMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

presented to the Serbs by the end of the week. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG needs to work with Ambassador Walker, COM Miles and U.S. KDOM Director Byrnes on a proactive strategy to prevent, react to and manage incidents on the ground. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Bosnia [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	~~11/17/1998~~	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [partial] (1 page)~~ release in full kc 5/11/11	~~11/17/1998~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	~~11/17/1998~~	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002a. memo	Greg Schulte to James Steinberg re: Tomorrow's DC on Kosovo (5 pages)	11/16/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002b. cover sheet	Secretary General to Permanent Representatives re: Proposed Messages [NATO] (1 page)	11/16/1998	P1/b(1)
002c. talking points	Press Statement [NATO] (1 page)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)
002d. talking points	Proposed Elements of NATO's Political Message to FRY Authorities [NATO] (2 pages)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)
002e. talking points	Proposed Elements of NATO's Political Message to the Kosovar Albanian Leadership [NATO] (2 pages)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)
002f. email	White House Situation Room to Michael Hurley and Gregory Schulte re: Kosovo (4 pages)	11/13/1998	P1/b(1)
002g. paper	International Donor Stategy for Kosovo (7 pages)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821016
RECEIVED: 17 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 17 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 20 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE 11/19 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9821016

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98111817	FOR DECISION
001		X	98111817	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98111817	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981118	FUERTH, L	
002	981118	KENNEY, K	
002	981118	REYNES, J	
002	981118	BASKETTE, A	
002	981118	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981118	KYLE, R	
002	981118	HUPP, V	
002	981118	CONROY, R	
002	981118	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/18 @ 8:20AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21016

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG E A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3/5	@ 11/17 11/18	E.I.
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2/4		Done W.S.
Berger		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	11/18 @ 2:45
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	E 11/20	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: DC-50C-17NOV-KOSOVO

DECLASSIFIED

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/18 @ 8:20AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21016

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG E A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3/5	@ 11/17 11/18	C.I.+ D
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2/4		D per W.S.
Berger		Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	11/18 @ 2:45
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	(D) 11/20	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: DC-50C-
17NOV-KOSOVO

NOV 17 PM 5:01

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21016

November 18, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 17, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 17, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 17, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Bosnia [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/17/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21016 [001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 17, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 9:30 - 11:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Bosnia (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Charles Wald

Special Envoy:
Christopher Hill

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling
Jay Farrar
Philip Gordon
Matthew Gobush
Valerie Guarnieri

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State will follow-up with KDOM on reports that VJ soldiers detained the entire population of the village of Ljubidza, near Prizren. (Action: State) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 17, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PHOTOCOPY

- The humanitarian sub-IWG will press UNHCR for better estimates of numbers and disposition of displaced persons inside Kosovo. (Action: ExComm) (C)

- State will prepare an update on the timing of the standup of OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission. USIA and other press offices should publicize associated milestones. (Action: State) (C)

- USG should implement the international donor strategy recommended in the paper provided by State taking advantage of the upcoming U.S.-EU Summit. (Action: State/NSC) (C)

- DoD will provide the personnel requested by SACEUR for the headquarters of the NATO Extraction Force in Macedonia. (Action: OSD/JCS) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FR 17 NOV DC ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 21014

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO DAS RSD - MR. GOLDWYN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
AID	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21016

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SC FOR 17 NOV DC on NSOUO

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21016

November 17, 1998

Please sign Tab I

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, November 17, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on November 17.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: ~~November 17, 2008~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821016
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 17 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821016
DATE 18 NOV 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 17 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The humanitarian sub-IWG will press UNHCR for better estimates of numbers and disposition of displaced persons inside Kosovo. (Action: ExComm) (C)

- State will prepare an update on the timing of the standup of OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission. USIA and other press offices should publicize associated milestones. (Action: State) (C)

- USG should implement the international donor strategy recommended in the paper provided by State taking advantage of the upcoming U.S.-EU Summit. (Action: State/NSC) (C)

- DoD will ~~offer a limited number of personnel~~ for the headquarters of the NATO Extraction Force in Macedonia. (Action: OSD/JCS) (C)

provide the requested personnel required by SACEUR

provide the requested personnel required by SACEUR

11/18

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21016

add Chief of Staff

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 17, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 17, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 17, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/17/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[0016]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21016

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 17, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 9:30 - 11:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Bosnia (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Cameron Leuthy

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Charles Wald

Special Envoy:
Christopher Hill

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling
Jay Farrar
Philip Gordon
Matthew Gobush
Valerie Guarnieri

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State will follow-up with KDOM on reports that VJ soldiers detained the entire population of the village of Ljubidza, near Prizren. (Action: State) (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 17, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The humanitarian sub-IWG will press UNHCR for better estimates of numbers and disposition of displaced persons inside Kosovo. (Action: ExComm) (C)

- State will prepare an update on the timing of the standup of OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission. USIA and other press offices should publicize associated milestones. (Action: State) (C)

- USG should implement the international donor strategy recommended in the paper provided by State taking advantage of the upcoming U.S.-EU Summit. (Action: State/NSC) (C)

- DoD will offer a limited number of personnel for the headquarters of the NATO Extraction Force in Macedonia. (Action: OSD/JCS) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

November 17, 1998

Tuesday

November 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

December 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

NOTICE: Open and Read Important Info

7 am

8 00

9 00 Steinberg - DC on Kosovo - USUN via video (State Ops advised Hill/Veshbow will not attend)

10 00

11 00

12 pm

Setup time for PC

1 00 Berger - PC on Iraq - Secure Video with Malaysia for Fuerth.

2 00

3 00

4 00 SUBJ: KOSOVO INTELLIGENCE - CHAIRED BY MCCARTHY

5 00

6 00

Notes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821014
RECEIVED: 16 NOV 98 19

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 16 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 17 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY STEINBERG DUE DATE: 19 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BARTLETT
NSC CHRON
SCHULTE

S.C. 9821020

Nov 17
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98111622	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98111723	NOTED BY STEINBERG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/17 0720

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21014

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (9>) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 11/17	
Davies	Copy Dave		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	TC 11/18	(D) N
Records Mgt.	4		NFA

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: D C Kosovo - 17 NOV - 9:30AM

'98 NOV 16 PM 1:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/17/20 0

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 24014

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (P) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 11/17	
Davies	Copy Done		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	TIC 11/18	(N) N
Records Mgt.	4		NFA

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: D C Kosovo - 17 NOV - 9:30AM

'98 NOV 16 PM 10:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Greg Schulte to James Steinberg re: Tomorrow's DC on Kosovo (5 pages)	11/16/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. cover sheet	Secretary General to Permanent Representatives re: Proposed Messages [NATO] (1 page)	11/16/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. talking points	Press Statement [NATO] (1 page)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. talking points	Proposed Elements of NATO's Political Message to FRY Authorities [NATO] (2 pages)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002e. talking points	Proposed Elements of NATO's Political Message to the Kosovar Albanian Leadership [NATO] (2 pages)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002f. email	White House Situation Room to Michael Hurley and Gregory Schulte re: Kosovo (4 pages)	11/13/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002g. paper	International Donor Stategy for Kosovo (7 pages)	ca. 11/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0449 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh367

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0450 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/18/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy (1 page)~~ released in full kc 5/11/11	~~11/18/1998~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	11/18/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0450 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh368

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821041
RECEIVED: 24 NOV 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 01 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 NOV 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC 0450 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

Nov 18

DC

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY (R) DATE 12/1 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98112519	FOR DECISION
001		X	98120119	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98120119	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981201	FUERTH, L	
002	981201	KENNEY, K	
002	981201	REYNES, J	
002	981201	BASKETTE, A	
002	981201	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981201	HUPP, V	
002	981201	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Edit Made

National Security Council
The White House

11/30 1005 11/28 1408 12/1 0740

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21041

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 13 A/O _____

SNB

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	2		done
Rice	1/4	SNB 11/27 12/1	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	11/30	
Records Mgt.	5	13 12/1	D

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC Kosovo
18NOV98

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21041

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (IS) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	2		done
Rice	1/4	(B) 11/27 12/1	done
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		done
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3		
Records Mgt.	5	(B) 12/1	D

A = Action I = Information D = Dis ... her Action

Edit Made

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - UL NOSOUD
18NOV98

NOV 25 '98 5:35

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ with
~~SECRET~~ Attachment

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21041

December 1, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 18, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 18, 1998. (C)

Edward A. Zuj
FOR Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ with
~~SECRET~~ Attachment
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 24, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/18/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0450 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh368

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

21041

[0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 18, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:30 pm.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
James O'Brien
Chris Hill (via secure phone)

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS/NY)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Charles Wald

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassadors Hill and Walker should see Milosevic as soon as possible to press for (1) the withdrawal from Kosovo of MUP reinforcements normally based outside Kosovo and (2) the withdrawal of all MUP from Malisevo. The two ambassadors should also continue to press the UCK leadership to exercise

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 24, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMB

CLINTON ~~SECRET~~ PHOTOCOPY

restraint in Malisevo and elsewhere to facilitate these withdrawals. **(Action: State)** (C)

- Early development of local police to replace the MUP remains a priority. Prior to the election of local Kosovar authorities, newly-constituted local police should be community-based with an appropriate link to the OSCE mission. **(Action: State.)** (C)

- A political settlement should provide for elections as soon as conditions permit and the necessary OSCE implementing structure can be put in place. To achieve the aim of early elections, a thorough voter registration campaign may need to take the place of a pre-election census. **(Action: State)** (C)

- Ambassador Hill should aim to conclude an interim political settlement prior to the end of December. The goal is a settlement endorsed by the Contact Group and agreed by representatives from Belgrade and a broad spectrum of the Kosovar Albanian community. As a fallback, Ambassador Hill should be prepared to press Belgrade to enact unilaterally the contents of the agreement as an elaboration of Milutinovic's 11-point declaration of October 13th. The DC will meet with Ambassador Hill in early December to provide instructions prior to the final negotiations. **(Action: State, NSC)** (S)

- The ExComm should:
  - determine how best to coordinate contacts with UCK representatives;
  - provide an assessment of the full range of inducements and penalties available for dealing with the UCK.

  (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821041
DATE 01 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821041
DATE 01 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 18 NOV DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21041

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	Summary of Conclusions for 18 Nov DC Mtg on Kosovo			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	4

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
x ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 18 Nov DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 21041

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Exec Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21041

November 24, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on November 18.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ___ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: November 24, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBMNARA, Date 10/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

restraint in Malisevo and elsewhere to facilitate these withdrawals. **(Action: State)** (C)

- Early development of local police to replace the MUP remains a priority. Prior to the election of local Kosovar authorities, newly-constituted local police should be community-based ~~under OSCE supervision.~~ **(Action: State.)** (C)

- A political settlement should provide for elections as soon as conditions permit and the necessary OSCE implementing structure can be put in place. To achieve the aim of early elections, a thorough voter registration campaign may need to take the place of a pre-election census. **(Action: State)** (C)

- Ambassador Hill should aim to conclude an interim political settlement prior to the end of December. The goal is a settlement endorsed by the Contact Group and agreed by representatives from Belgrade and a broad spectrum of the Kosovar Albanian community. As a fallback, Ambassador Hill should be prepared to press Belgrade to enact unilaterally the contents of the agreement as an elaboration of Milutinovic's 11-point declaration of October 13th. The DC will meet with Ambassador Hill in early December to provide instructions prior to the final negotiations. **(Action: State, NSC)** (S)

- The ExComm should:
  - determine how best to coordinate contacts with UCK representatives;
  - provide an assessment of the full range of inducements and penalties available for dealing with the UCK.

  (Action: NSC) (S)

with an appropriate link to the OSCE mission

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	11/18/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0450 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 18, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh368

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001c]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21041

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 18, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:30 pm.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufman

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS/NY)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Charles Wald

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling

(Chris Hill ?? secure phone)

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassadors Hill and Walker should see Milosevic as soon as possible to press for (1) the withdrawal from Kosovo of MUP reinforcements normally based outside Kosovo and (2) the withdrawal of all MUP from Malisevo. The two ambassadors should also continue to press the UCK leadership to exercise restraint in Malisevo and elsewhere to facilitate these withdrawals. **(Action: State)** (C)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 24, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21041

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 18, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 18, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 24, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0452 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 24, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/24/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002. memo	Duplicate of 001, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page) partial release KC 5/11/11	11/24/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0452 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh369

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821057
RECEIVED: 30 NOV 98 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 02 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 24 NOV

ACTION: JACOBSON SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 03 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5.(b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98120110	FOR DECISION
001		X	98120208	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002	DAVIES	Z	98120208	FOR SIGNATURE
002		X	98120208	JACOBSON SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981202	FUERTH, L	
002	981202	KENNEY, K	
002	981202	COMSTOCK, N	
002	981202	REYNES, J	
002	981202	BASKETTE, A	
002	981202	HUPP, V	
002	981202	MANNING, M	
002	981202	WOOD, W	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

12/1/0941

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21057

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

SNB

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			done
Rice	1	(R) 12/1	Edits
Jacobson ~~Davies~~	3	has seen	A
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 12/2	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - Kosovo DC
24 NOV 98

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

12/09 4'

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21057

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 63 A/O _____

SB

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(E) 12/1	Edits done
Jacobson ~~Davies~~	3	has seen	A
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 12/2	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - Kosovo DC
24 NOV 98

'98 NOV 30 PM 7:54

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ with
~~SECRET~~ Attachment

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21057

December 2, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 24, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 24, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies for
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ with
~~SECRET~~ Attachment
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	11/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0452 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh369

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001]

~~SECRET~~

21057

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00 - 2:30 pm.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Pardew
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien

Treasury:
Mark Medish
Loren Dohm

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
William Wood

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (via secure phone)

USNATO:
Sandy Vershbow (via secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling
Matthew Gobush
Philip Gordon

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- We should continue to keep pressure on Milosevic to withdraw excess MUP from Kosovo and to remove all MUP from Malisevo in exchange for reassurances concerning UCK restraint. **(Action: State)** (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- State should provide Deputies an overview of Kosovo funding requirements, showing the anticipated U.S. share. **(Action: State)** (U)

- State should support Ambassador Walker in seeking a new Italian candidate for the KVM deputy responsible for police. **(Action: State)** (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821057
DATE 02 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 24 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821057
DATE 02 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 24 NOV
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR WILLIAM WOOD USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SOC for DC mtg on Kosovo 24 Nov PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE / PRIORITY / ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC mtg on Kosovo 24 Nov

NSC LOG # 21057

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	ExSec		
Treasury	Ex.Sec		
DOD	EX-Sec.		
CIA	Acting ExSec		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		
USUN	William Wood		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21057

November 30, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo, November 24, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on November 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify On: November 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821057
RECEIVED: 30 NOV 98 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 02 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 24 NOV

ACTION: ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO DUE DATE: 03 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

NOV 24
DC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98120110	FOR DECISION
001		X	98120208	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002	DAVIES	Z	98120208	FOR SIGNATURE
002		Z	98120208	JACOBSON SGD MEMO
002		X	99010515	ORIGINAL EDITS RETURNED TO NSC/RMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981202	FUERTH, L	
002	981202	KENNEY, K	
002	981202	COMSTOCK, N	
002	981202	REYNES, J	
002	981202	BASKETTE, A	
002	981202	HUPP, V	
002	981202	MANNING, M	
002	981202	WOOD, W	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Duplicate of 001, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	11/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0452 [DC Meeting on Kosovo, November 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
kh369

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

21057 [002]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: November 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00 - ~~12:30 pm.~~ 2:30p.m. Meeting

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Pardew
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien

Treasury:
Mark Medish
Loren Dohm

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufman

USUN:
William Wood

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (secure phone)

USNATO:
Sandy Vershbow (secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling
Matthew Gobush
Philip Gordon

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- We should continue to keep pressure on Milosevic to withdraw excess MUP from Kosovo and to removal all MUP from Malisevo in exchange for reassurances concerning UCK restraint. **(Action: State)** (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ Attachment

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21057

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on November 24, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on November 24, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Confidential with ~~SECRET~~ Attachment

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0454 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] partial] (2 pages) Partial release ke 5/11/11	12/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0454 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh370

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821070
RECEIVED: 03 DEC 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

CHRON FILE

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 14 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
~~PG~~
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 2 DEC

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 07 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0454 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		DOWLING
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date: 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98120914	FOR DECISION
001		X	98121409	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98121409	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981214	FUERTH, L	
002	981214	KENNEY, K	
002	981214	COMSTOCK, N	
002	981214	REYNES, J	
002	981214	BASKETTE, A	
002	981214	KYLE, R	
002	981214	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981214	HUPP, V	
002	981214	CONROY, R	
002	981214	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21070

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	13	@12/9	A-D
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TIC 12/14	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 DEC 9 AM 11:08

COMMENTS: SOC: DC on Kosovo 12/2

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

December 14, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. NEAL COMSTOCK
Executive Secretary
Department of the Treasury

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on December 2, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on December 2, 1998. (C)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: December 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] partial] (2 pages)	12/02/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0454 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh370

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21070 [001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: December 2, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien
Lawrence Rossin

Treasury:
Richard Newcomb

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
William Wood

OMB:
John Burnim

CIA:

(b)(3)

AID:
David Adams

JCS:
George Casey
Charles Wald

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (via secure phone)

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Eric Schwartz
David Leavy
Nicholas Dowling
Jay Farrar
Philip Gordon
Matthew Gobush

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMB

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: December 7, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should not at this time begin preparations for possible action to interfere with UCK finances. (Information: All) (S)

- Ambassador Walker and Shaun Byrnes should continue to work to reduce tensions in Malisevo, first by establishing a KDOM presence in Malisevo and subsequently by seeking the withdrawal of MUP. (Action: State) (C)

- The State Department should develop a plan for financing USG activities in Kosovo in the absence of an FY 99 supplemental appropriation. (Action: State) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___/___ IMMEDIATE ___/___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES:** 4 (Including Cove

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC Mtg. on Kosovo Dec. 2nd

NSC LOG # 9821070

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
Treasury	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Acting Ex-Sec		
AID	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Munning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9821070

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for DC Mtg. on Kosovo Dec. 2nd PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821070
DATE 14 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 2 DEC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. NEAL COMSTOCK ROOM 3408, MAIN TREASURY BLDG 1500 PENNSYLVANIA AVE, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20220 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821070
DATE 14 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO ON 2 DEC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ECHAVESTE, M WEST WING/1ST FLOOR DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21070

December 7, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

THROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

FROM: J. NICHOLAS DOWLING

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on December 2, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on December 2.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify on: December 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KGM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0455 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	12/07/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	12/07/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0455 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh371

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821098
RECEIVED: 11 DEC 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 14 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 7 DEC

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 15 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0455 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9821098

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAQ	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98121118	FOR DECISION
001		X	98121409	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98121409	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981214	FUERTH, L	
002	981214	KENNEY, K	
002	981214	REYNES, J	
002	981214	BASKETTE, A	
002	981214	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981214	HUPP, V	
002	981214	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21095

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (R) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	IC	A-Tab I
Rice		Signed	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	IC 12/14	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 DEC 11 PM 5:40

SCDC on Kosovo
1/7

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

December 14, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on December 7, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on December 7, 1998. (C)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: December 11, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By XGH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	12/07/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0455 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh371

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21098 [001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: December 7, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:00 - 11:15 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Marc Grossman
James Pardew
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
James Bodner
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Anthony Blinken
Nicholas Dowling

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Hill should brief the Contact Group on the current draft of the peace settlement and ask them to endorse it as a "basis" for negotiations. The draft should also be presented

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: December 11, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

to the Kosovar Albanians as a "basis" for negotiations rather than as a "take-it-or-leave-it" proposition. While Ambassador Hill should try to conclude an agreement by the time of the U.S.-EU Summit, we should not make this a deadline or raise undue expectations. (Action: State) (S)

- To prepare for the possibility of an agreement not being reached by the end of the year, the ExComm should examine the feasibility of:
  - preparing to conduct elections as soon as possible after signature of a political settlement early next year;
  - conducting elections prior to a signed agreement with the aim of broadening Kosovar Albanian support for and participation in the negotiating process. (Action: ExComm) (S)
- The USG press line on FRY democratization should be reviewed to strike the right balance between promoting political pluralism and supporting our negotiating strategy. (Action: NSC, State) (S)
- Deputies should review USG strategy toward Montenegro, which should seek to:
  - (b)(1)
  - advance democracy and the independent media;
  - avoid any perception that the USG is encouraging secession. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** SECRET **PAGES:** 4 (Including Cove

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC Mtg. on Kosovo Dec. 7th

NSC LOG #9821098

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Acting Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0933-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9821098

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for DC Mtg on Kosovo Dec. 7th PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821098
DATE 14 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 7 DEC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
ECHAVESTE, M WEST WING/1ST FLOOR DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9821098
DATE 14 DEC 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 7 DEC
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21098

December 11, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo December 7, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on December 7.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify on: December 11, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By BGM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [partial] (1 page)	12/07/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0455 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh371

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

to the Kosovar Albanians as a "basis" for negotiations rather than as a "take-it-or-leave-it" proposition. While Ambassador Hill should try to conclude an agreement by the time of the U.S.-EU Summit, we should not make this a deadline or raise undue expectations. (Action: State) ~~(C)~~

- To prepare for the possibility of an agreement not being reached by the end of the year, the ExComm should examine the feasibility of:
  - preparing to conduct elections as soon as possible after signature of a political settlement early next year;
  - conducting elections prior to a signed agreement with the aim of broadening Kosovar Albanian support for and participation in the negotiating process. (Action: ExComm) ~~(S)~~
- The USG press line on FRY democratization should be reviewed to strike the right balance between promoting political pluralism and supporting our negotiating strategy. (Action: NSC, State) ~~(S)~~
- Deputies should review USG strategy toward Montenegro, which should seek to:
  - (b)(1)
  - advance democracy and the independent media;
  - avoid any perception that the USG is encouraging ~~succession~~ secession (Action: NSC, State) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0458 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/4	12/22/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/4/4	12/22/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0458 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh372

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9821116
RECEIVED: 22 DEC 98 11

TO: FUERTH, L
ET AL

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 23 DEC 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 22 DEC

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 25 DEC 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC04578 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98122314	FOR DECISION
002		X	98122319	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981223	FUERTH, L	
002	981223	KENNEY, K	
002	981223	REYNES, J	
002	981223	BASKETTE, A	
002	981223	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981223	HUPP, V	
002	981223	CONROY, R	
002	981223	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 12/23
The White House 1715

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21116

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	3		Signed
Rice			
Davies	1	12/23 (edits) done	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	12/23 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 DEC 23 AM 11:05

COMMENTS: SOC for 22 Dec DC mtg on Kosovo.

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 12/23 1715
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 21116

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	3	[signature]	Signed
Rice			
Davies	1	J 12/23 ~~edits~~ done	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	12/23 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

DEC 23 AM 11:58

COMMENTS: SOC for 22 Dec DC mtg on Kosovo.

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21116

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

December 22, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on December 22, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on December 22.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Reason: 1.5(a)(b)(d)
Declassify on: December 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21116

December 23, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on December 22, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on December 22, 1998. (C)

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: December 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	12/22/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0458 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh372

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21116

[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: December 22, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 7:30 - 9:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Christopher Hill

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Michael Hurley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The ExComm will prepare a report on progress in the establishment of the OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) and actions that the USG should take to expedite its deployment. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

- The ExComm will prepare a paper for NSC Principals on USG strategy for preventing a resumption of hostilities in Kosovo while creating conditions for longer-term stability. The strategy should address: the role of KVM; our leverage with

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: December 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Belgrade and the UCK; efforts toward a political settlement; and means to create "facts on the ground" through the development of local police, the implementation of community development projects and the conduct of local elections. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

- DOD will proceed with the delivery of additional Highly-Mobile Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWVs) to the U.S. component of the Kosovo Diplomatic Observer Mission (KDOM) with the understanding that the vehicles will not be drawn down and transferred to the OSCE without DOD's consent. (Action: DOD, State) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 21116
DATE 12/23

SUBJECT: SOC for Kosovo DC 22 Dec
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A Leon Fuerth			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE B ~~NEC SEC STATE~~ IM 7824			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE C Maria Echaveste			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE D			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE E			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE F			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 21116

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for Kosovo DC 22 Dec PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/3/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ _____ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for Kosovo DC 22 Dec

NSC LOG # 21116

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Amber Baskette		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
USAID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

21116

— add Echaveste —

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on December 22, 1998 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on December 22, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: December 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	12/22/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3911

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0458 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh372

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21116 [0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: December 22, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 7:30 - 9:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (C)

add couple returns to space out

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Christopher Hill

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Michael Hurley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The ExComm will prepare a report on progress in the establishment of the OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) and actions that the USG should take to expedite its deployment. (Action: State, NSC) (C)

- The ExComm will prepare a paper for NSC Principals on USG strategy for preventing a resumption of hostilities in Kosovo while creating conditions for longer-term stability. The strategy should address: the role of KVM; our leverage with Belgrade and the UCK; efforts toward a political settlement;

move to next page

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: December 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

and means to create "facts on the ground" through the development of local police, the implementation of community development projects and the conduct of local elections. (Action: State, NSC) (C)

- DOD will proceed with the delivery of additional Highly-Mobile Multi-Purpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWVs) to the U.S. component of the Kosovo Diplomatic Observer Mission (KDOM) with the understanding that the vehicles will not be drawn down and transferred to the OSCE without DOD's consent. (Action: DOD, State) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: DC0460 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3911

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	4	3	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

31Dec98 DC "Kosovo" SOC sanitized DC0460

entered into system

********** TRACKING RECORD 9821128 **********

9821128 DOCUMENT= 1 OF 1 NUMBER OF LINES = 31
RECID = 9821128
CREDATE = 19981231111
DOCDATE = 19990104
SUBJECT SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DC MTG ON KOSOVO 31 DEC.
KEYWORDS KOSOVO SOC
DC
STAFFOFF SCHULTE
STATUS C
FILELOC IFM
FILECODE NONE
UPDATES D002 99010514 RICE SGD MEMO
DISTRIB D001 A STEINBERG
DISTRIBC D002 I BAKER I BARTLETT I COSGRIFF
I HACHIGIAN I KERRICK I NSC CHRON
I SCHULTE I STEINBERG
DISPATCHA D002 FUERTH, L KENNEY, K
REYNES, J BASKETTE, A
KYLE, R ECHAVESTE, M

PF10 = PAGE FORWARD PF11 = PAGE BACKWARD PF12 = RETURN

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0462 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/4/11	01/11/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy (1 page)~~ release in full kc 5/11/11	~~01/11/1999~~	~~P1/b(1)~~
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/11/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0462 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh373

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900160
RECEIVED: 12 JAN 99 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 13 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 11 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 18 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC04672 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99011321	FOR DECISION
001		X	99011321	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99011321	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990113	FUERTH, L	
002	990113	KENNEY, K	
002	990113	REYNES, J	
002	990113	BASKETTE, A	
002	990113	KYLE, R	
002	990113	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990113	HUPP, V	
002	990113	CONROY, R	
002	990113	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/13 10:53

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 01160

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG R A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 1/12 1/13	edits done
Davies	4	has seen	
Kerrick	2	(D) 1/12	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(S) 1/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC-DC Kosovo 11 JAN

'99 JAN 12 PM 3:24

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes ___

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 01600

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG R A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 1/12 1/13	~~d~~ its don
Davies	4	has seen	
Kerrick	2	(R) 1/12	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(R) 1/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: '99 JAN 12 PM 3:20 SOC-DC Kosovo
11 JAN

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 13, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 11, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 11, 1999. (C)

Edward S. Walker, Jr.
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: January 12, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 10/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/11/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0462 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh373

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0160 [0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 11, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Rodney Bent

Chief of Staff:
Steven Ricchetti

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Phillip Gordon
Matthew Gobush

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- USG strategy must not rely on the OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) managing a series of crises like the present one

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a)(b)(d)
Declassify on: January 12, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ems

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

involving the seizure of eight VJ soldiers by the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA). The USG should use a successful resolution of the current crisis to convince all sides of their mutual interest in (1) taking steps to avoid further incidents, (2) cooperating with KVM, and (3) pursuing positive change on the ground and an interim political settlement. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The three-track strategy described in the State Department paper should be presented to NSC Principals after being modified to reflect the Deputies' discussion. The revised paper should:

  - describe and assess the following two options for the negotiations: (1) continuing to focus on an interim political settlement; or (2) shift emphasis to pursuing the incremental implementation of a settlement based on the commitments already made by Belgrade;

  - describe and assess two broad options for handling the KLA: (1) seeking to co-opt KLA moderates and isolate the extremists by creating positive change on the ground and offering to bring the KLA into the political process; or (2) threatening to apply negative pressure if the KLA fails to abide by the cease-fire, cooperate with KVM or allow negotiations to proceed; and,

  - identify which elements are currently funded or unfunded. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should consider what strategy to pursue if conditions deteriorate to the point that the three-track strategy described in the State Department paper can no longer be implemented and consideration must be given to the withdrawal of KVM. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0160

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 11 JAN DC ON KOSOVO PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ **PAGES:** ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC FOR 11 JAN DC ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 0160

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	STAFF ASST TO AMB REP		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
AID	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900160
DATE 13 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 11 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900160
DATE 13 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 11 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0160

January 12, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 11, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 11.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 12, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

involving the seizure of eight VJ soldiers by the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA). The USG should use a successful resolution of the current crisis to convince all sides of their mutual interest in (1) taking steps to avoid further incidents, (2) cooperating with KVM, and (3) pursuing positive change on the ground and an interim political settlement. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The three-track strategy described in the State Department paper should be presented to NSC Principals after being modified to reflect the Deputies' discussion. The revised paper should:

  - describe and assess the following two options for the negotiations: (1) continuing to ~~pursue~~ focus on an interim political settlement; or (2) ~~immediately~~ shifting emphasis focus on to pursuing the incremental implementation of a settlement based on the commitments already made by Belgrade;

  - describe and assess two broad options for handling the KLA: (1) seeking to co-opt KLA moderates and isolate the extremists by creating positive change on the ground and offering to bring the KLA into the political process; or (2) threatening to apply negative pressure if the KLA fails to abide by the cease-fire, cooperate with KVM or allow negotiations to proceed; and,

  - identify which elements are currently funded or unfunded. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should consider what strategy to pursue if conditions deteriorate to the point that the three-track strategy described in the State Department paper can no longer be implemented and consideration must be given to the withdrawal of KVM. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0160

Steve Richetti

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

Dep

MR. ~~JOHN~~ PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 11, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 11, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: January 12, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/11/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0462 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh373

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

0160

[001c]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 11, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Rodney Bent

Chief of Staff:
Steven Ricchetti

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

AID:
Frederick Barton

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

Special Envoy: (via SVTS)
Richard Holbrooke

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Phillip Gordon
Matthew Gobush

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- USG strategy must not rely on the OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) managing a series of crises like the present one

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a) (b) (d)
Declassify on: January 12, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

involving the seizure of eight VJ soldiers by the Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA). The USG should use a successful resolution of the current crisis to convince all sides of their mutual interest in (1) ○ taking steps to avoid further incidents, (2) ○ cooperating with KVM, and (3) ○ pursuing positive change on the ground and an interim political settlement. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The three-track strategy described in the State Department paper should be presented to NSC Principals after being modified to reflect the Deputies' discussion. The revised paper should:

  - describe and assess the following two options for the negotiations: (1) ○ continuing to pursue an interim political settlement; or (2) ○ immediately shifting emphasis to pursuing the incremental implementation of a settlement based on the commitments already made by Belgrade;

  - describe and assess two broad options for handling the KLA: (1) seeking to co-opt KLA moderates and isolate the extremists by creating positive change on the ground and offering to bring the KLA into the political process; or (2) threatening to apply negative pressure if the KLA fails to abide by the cease-fire, cooperate with KVM or allow negotiations to proceed; and,

  - identify which elements are currently funded or unfunded. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should consider what strategy to pursue if conditions deteriorate to the point that the three-track strategy described in the State Department paper can no longer be implemented and consideration must be given to the withdrawal of KVM. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0464 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/16/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0464 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh374

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900303
RECEIVED: 19 JAN 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 22 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 16 JAN

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 25 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0464 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99012013	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012212	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012212	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990122	KENNEY, K	
002	990122	FUERTH, L	
002	990122	REYNES, J	
002	990122	BASKETTE, A	
002	990122	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990122	HUPP, V	
002	990122	MANNING, M	
002	990122	ROMBERG, A	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0303

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

b

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	@ 1/19 1/21	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/22	D
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

98 JAN 19 PM 5:18

COMMENTS: SOC Dcon Kosovo
1/16

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0303

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 3	@ 1/19 1/21	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/22	D
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

c:

JAN 19 PM 5:18

COMMENTS: SOC Dcon Kosovo
1/16

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0303

January 22, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 16, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 16, 1999. (C)

Edward S. Zuj
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/16/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0464 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh374

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0303 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 16, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00 - 2:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
Steven Ricchetti

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Michael Hurley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The President should immediately issue a statement condemning the massacre at Racak and calling for justice and compliance. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The USG should press NATO:

  - to issue a statement condemning the massacre at Racak, demanding that the FRY cooperate with an ICTY investigation and comply with its previous commitments to the OSCE and NATO, and recalling that the NATO Activation Orders for air operations remain in effect;

  - to dispatch Generals Clark and Naumann to Belgrade to impress upon President Milosevic the gravity of the situation and NATO's expectations and to report back to the NATO Council;

  - to ask General Clark to brief the NATO Council on his updated planning for air operations. (Action: State) (S)

- Objectives for NATO air operations should remain basically unchanged, i.e., to degrade Belgrade's ability to conduct repressive security operations in Kosovo. The majority of targets in the Limited Air Response should be in Kosovo, although a number of facilities elsewhere in Serbia that support operations in Kosovo should also be targeted. (Action: JCS) (S)

- A pol-mil timing plan for air strikes should be developed. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The USG should discourage the United Kingdom from calling for an early meeting of the UN Security Council to avoid undercutting our efforts in NATO. (Action: State) (S)

- Congressional leaders and staff should be informed of the current situation and the U.S. response. (Action: NSC, State, DOD, CIA) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900303
DATE 22 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 16 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI, S DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900303
DATE 22 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 16 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC Mtg on Kosovo 16 JAN

NSC LOG # 9900303

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex-Sec		
DOD	Ex-Sec		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep.		
CIA	Act. Ex-Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9900303

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo 16 JAN

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0303

January 19, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 16, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 16.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0465 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

4.00

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/17/1999	~~P1~~/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0465 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh375

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900304
RECEIVED: 19 JAN 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 22 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 17 JAN

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 25 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0465 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900304

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99012013	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012212	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012212	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990122	KENNEY, K	
002	990122	FUERTH, L	
002	990122	REYNES, J	
002	990122	BASKETTE, A	
002	990122	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990122	HUPP, V	
002	990122	MANNING, M	
002	990122	ROMBERG, A	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/19
1857

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0304

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 1/15	
Davies	3	1/21	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/22	
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DL 1/17 on Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

11/18/95

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0304

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/15	
Davies	3	1/21	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/22	
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

NOV 19 PM 5:15

COMMENTS: SOC DC 1/17 re KOSOVO

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0304

January 22, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 17, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 17, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
FOR Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/17/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0465 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh375

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001]

~~SECRET~~

0304

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 5:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Michael Hurley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should press for Generals Clark and Naumann to travel to Belgrade as soon as possible. (Action: DOD) (S)

- The USG should encourage the Russian government to make a public statement condemning Belgrade for the massacre in Racak

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

and calling for an investigation by the UN's International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (ICTY). (Action: State) (C)

- The USG should use the next day's meeting of the UN Security Council to press for a strong statement condemning the FRY but not to press for adoption of the draft resolution, thus far blocked by Russia, placing additional sanctions on the FRY for its non-cooperation with the ICTY. (Action: State, USUN) (C)

- JCS should be prepared to present the updated targets for the Limited Air Response to the President on Tuesday, January 19. (Action: JCS) (S)

- A paper should be developed for consideration by NSC Deputies on possible air strikes and other scenarios. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The Secretary of State should issue a press statement reinforcing the NATO statement on the massacre in Racak. (Action: State) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900304
DATE 22 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 17 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI, S DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900304
DATE 22 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 17 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___/___ IMMEDIATE ___/___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo on 17 JAN

NSC LOG # 9900304

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep.		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
(PRIORITY)
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9902304

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo 17 JAN

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0304

January 19, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 17, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 17.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0466 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/4/11	01/19/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0466 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh376

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900348
RECEIVED: 20 JAN 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 22 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 19 JAN

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0466 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99012113	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012212	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012212	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990122	KENNEY, K	
002	990122	FUERTH, L	
002	990122	REYNES, J	
002	990122	BASKETTE, A	
002	990122	PODESTA, J	
002	990122	HUPP, V	
002	990122	MANNING, M	
002	990122	ROMBERG, A	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/20 1910

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0348

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

TMS

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1 ~~67~~	1/20 1/20	
Rice	3	@ 1/22	
Davies	3		
Kerrick	0		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/22	
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo

'99 JAN 20 PM 4:07

Jan 19

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

1/20 1910

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0348

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DNK A/O _____

TMM

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	1/20	
Rice	3	R 1/22	
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/22	
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo

JAN 20 pm 1:07

Jan 19

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0348

January 22, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 19, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 19, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
FOR Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] (2 pages)	01/19/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0466 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh376

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0348 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 19, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 2:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
Steven Ricchetti

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
James Baker
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Mark Tavlarides

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The Deputies would recommend to the PC that the USG warn Milosevic that the expulsion of Ambassador Walker as Director

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

of the OSCE Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) would cause the United States to withdraw its participation from KVM and that this would inevitably lead to the full withdrawal of the mission. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The Deputies would propose for the PC's consideration the following four options based on the assumption that Milosevic refuses NATO's demands:

  - securing NATO support to issue an ultimatum, backed by the threat of air strikes, in order to strengthen KVM's authority and secure Belgrade's commitment to cooperate with the ICTY and to proceed with "Track II" of our strategy, including local police and local elections;

  - committing NATO to deploy a military force to assist the KVM in implementing an interim political settlement once agreed by the parties;

  - using air and if necessary ground forces to impose an interim settlement;

  - (b)(1)

- Sub-options of the fourth option should be further developed. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900348
DATE 22 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 19 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900348
DATE 22 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG RE KOSOVO 19 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC Mtg on Kosovo 19 JAN

NSC LOG # 9900348

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9900348

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg. on Kosovo 19 JAN

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBW NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 20, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 19, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 19.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0467 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Duplicate of 001b [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	01/20/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release 5/11/11	01/20/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0467 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh377

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900359
RECEIVED: 20 JAN 99 16

TO: STEINBERG

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 25 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM DUE DATE: 26 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0467 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99012520	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012822	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
001	990125	FUERTH, L	
001	990125	KENNEY, K	
001	990125	REYNES, J	
001	990125	BASKETTE, A	
001	990125	RICCHETTI, S	
001	990125	HUPP, V	
001	990125	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0359

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/25	~~D~~ done
Davies	3	1/28	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	JS/NH	done
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	JS 1/29	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo
20 Jan

'99 JAN 25 PM 5:45

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0359

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 2 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/25	done
Davies	3	J 1/28	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	JS/NH	done
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	B 1/28	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo
20 Jan

'99 JAN 25 PM 5:08

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 28, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S. to
the United Nations

Mr. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Duplicate of 001b [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/20/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0467 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh377

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0359 [001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a:m. - 12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
James Baker
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Mark Tavlarides

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ambassador Walker should remain in place, despite Belgrade's declaring him persona non grata, as long as Belgrade does not seek to hinder his ability to perform his functions or endanger him physically. (Action: State) (S)

- Ambassadors Hill and Pardew should meet with Milosevic and deliver U.S. requirements for "status quo ante plus." (Action: State) (S)

- USG should use the meeting of Contact Group political directors to build consensus for USG strategy. (Action: State) (S)

- USG should aim to have the NAC agree to issuing an ultimatum on Saturday, January 23. The NAC decision should authorize SACEUR to conduct air operations after 96 hours unless there is a NAC decision to stop these operations. The USG would ask SYG Solana and General Clark to deliver the ultimatum to Belgrade. (Action: State) (S)

- Further consideration should be given to options for the "day after" air strikes if the ultimatum does not succeed in securing NATO's requirements. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 0359

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0359

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBI NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900359
DATE 25 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX +1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 10/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900359
DATE 25 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0359

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 25, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 20.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve w/ edits made Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBL NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/20/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0467 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh377

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0359 [001b]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
James Baker
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Mark Tavlarides

DECLASSIFIED IN
PER E.O. 13526 PART
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

(b)(1)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Ambassador Walker should remain in place, despite Belgrade's declaring him persona non grata, as long as Belgrade does not seek to ~~remove~~ hinder his ability to perform his functions or endanger him physically. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Ambassadors Hill and Pardew should meet with Milosevic and deliver U.S. requirements for "status quo ante plus." (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- USG should use the meeting of Contact Group political directors to build consensus for USG strategy. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- USG should aim to have the NAC agree to issuing an ultimatum on Saturday, January 23. The NAC decision should authorize SACEUR to conduct air operations after 96 hours unless there is a NAC decision to stop these operations. The USG would ask SYG Solana and General Clark to deliver the ultimatum to Belgrade. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Further consideration should be given to options for the "day after" air strikes if the ultimatum does not succeed in securing NATO's requirements. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0359

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint S

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Cor
Meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999.

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0359

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

← Add DepCOS Steve Ricchetti

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 20, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

Send Schulte e-mail on this done

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0468 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/21/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy (1 page)~~ Released in full kc 5/11/11	~~01/21/1999~~	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0468 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh378

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900398
RECEIVED: 21 JAN 99 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 30 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC04168 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		HURLEY
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE 1/30 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99012612	FOR DECISION
001		X	99013014	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99013014	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990130	FUERTH, L	
002	990130	KENNEY, K	
002	990130	REYNES, J	
002	990130	BASKETTE, A	
002	990130	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990130	HUPP, V	
002	990130	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0398

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	CJC 1/23	(A) D/N
Rice	4		
Davies	(copy)		
Kerrick	2	(A) 1/23	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(R) 1/30	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 21 Jan DC

Kosovo

'99 JAN 22 PM 2:32

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0398

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRB) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

T MA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	1/23	(D)
Rice	4		
Davies	(copy)		
Kerrick	2	(D) 1/23	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(R) 1/30	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 21 Jan DC
Kosovo

9 JAN 22 pm 7:32

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0398

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 30, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 21, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 21, 1999. (C)

FOR Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: January 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSM NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/21/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0468 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh378

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 0398 [001a]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 21, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 3:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)
Douglas McElhaney (Secure Phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
James Baker
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Mark Tavlarides

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should press Allies to endorse a full strategy backing issuance of an ultimatum to the FRY, consisting of:
  - a demand that Belgrade fully comply with its commitments under the October agreements, agree to stricter restrictions on Serb security forces, cooperate with an

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: January 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 BMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ICTY investigation of the Racak massacre, rescind the PNG of KVM Director Bill Walker and fully cooperate with KVM;

- a FRY agreement to accept the Hill-Petritsch draft interim settlement;

- a statement to Milosevic that, unless he agrees to these conditions, NATO will use force to achieve compliance;

- a clear statement to the KLA that NATO will not execute the ultimatum unless the KLA agrees to honor the cease-fire and accept the Hill-Petritsch settlement. (Action: State) (S)

- Deputies agreed that Allied agreement should be obtained and the ultimatum issued as soon as possible. (Action: State) (S)

- The January 22 Contact Group Meeting in London should be used to explain the ultimatum strategy to CG nations. With respect to some CG nations' views regarding the necessity of deploying ground forces to implement a cease-fire and/or settlement, Deputies agreed that:

  - the ultimatum be issued as soon as possible, as it represents the best approach to reaching a political settlement;

  - the specific modalities of enforcement of the settlement and possible U.S. participation could be addressed later. (Action: State) (S)

- The demarche on an ultimatum to Belgrade should be delivered to NATO capitals on January 22. (Action: State) (S)

- A proposal for a U.S. contribution to XFOR Tier III would be developed. (Action: JCS) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: **Summary of Conclusions for 21 Jan DC Mtg on Kosovo**

NSC LOG # 0398

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		
CIA	Exec Sec		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0398

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**Summary of Conclusions for 21 Jan DC Mtg on Kosovo**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900398
DATE 30 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900398
DATE 30 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 21 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING	_____	_____	_____
SECRETARY			
JOINT STAFF		PRINT LAST NAME:	_____
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON			
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001		COPY: VIA FAX	
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0398

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 22, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

TROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

FROM: MICHAEL HURLEY

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 21, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 21.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: ~~January 22, 2009~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0398

or is it Chief of Staff John Podesta

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

← add Deputy Chief of Staff Steve Richetti

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 21, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 21, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: January 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

ICTY investigation of the Racak massacre, rescind the PNG of KVM Director Bill Walker and fully cooperate with KVM;

- a FRY agreement to accept the Hill-Petritsch draft interim settlement;

- a statement to Milosevic that unless he agrees to these conditions NATO will use force to achieve compliance;

- a clear statement to the KLA that NATO will not execute the ultimatum unless the KLA agrees to honor the cease-fire and accept the Hill-Petritsch settlement. (Action: State) (S)

- Deputies agreed that Allied agreement should be obtained and the ultimatum issued as soon as possible. (Action: State) (S)

- The January 22 Contact Group Meeting in London should be used to explain the ultimatum strategy to CG nations. With respect to some CG nations' views regarding the necessity of deploying ground forces to implement a cease-fire and/or settlement, Deputies agreed that:

  - the ultimatum be issued as soon as possible, as it represents the best approach to reaching a political settlement;

  - the specific modalities of enforcement of the settlement and possible U.S. participation could be addressed later. (Action: State) (S)

- The demarche on an ultimatum to Belgrade should be delivered to NATO capitals on January 22. (Action: State) (S)

- A proposal for a U.S. contribution to XFOR Tier III would be developed. (Action: JCS) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0470 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	01/25/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	01/25/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0470 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh379

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900482
RECEIVED: 25 JAN 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 28 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 25 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 30 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0470 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99012519	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012821	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012821	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990128	FUERTH, L	
002	990128	KENNEY, K	
002	990128	REYNES, J	
002	990128	BASKETTE, A	
002	990128	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990128	HUPP, V	
002	990128	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0452

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/25	~~Edit~~ done
Davies	3	1/28	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	D 1/29	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo
25 Jan

'98 JAN 25 PM 7:58

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0452

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG R A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/25	~~dir~~ dos
Davies	3	1/28	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	D 1/28	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo
25 Jan

'99 JAN 25 PM 7:56

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0482

January 28, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff
to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 25, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 25, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a, d)
Declassify On: 1/29/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/25/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0470 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh379

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0482

[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 25, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg
Alan Romberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Chuck Allen
Michael Hurley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Pending the results of Secretary Albright's discussions in Moscow, the USG should continue to press NATO allies for an explicit warning to Belgrade, backed by the threat of air

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: January 25, 2009

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

strikes, to be issued prior to a Contact Group Ministerial meeting later in the week. (Action: State) (S)

- The text and annexes of the draft interim settlement should be quickly finalized and distributed to allies. The annex on police and security matters should provide for the progressive withdrawal of Serb MUP to be completed within the three-year period of the agreement. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0482

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 25 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
____ PRIORITY
__X__ ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (202) 456-9425 WH Situation Room
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 25 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 0482

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900482
DATE 28 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 25 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX +1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
RICCHETTI, S			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900482
DATE 28 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 25 JAN DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0482

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 25, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

TROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 25, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 25.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: January 25, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBL NARA, Date 6/2/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 0482

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

← add DepCOS

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 25, 1999 (~~C~~)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 25, 1999. (~~C~~)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 25, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/2/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/25/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0470 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh379

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0482 [0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 25, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg
Alan Romberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Chuck Allen
Michael Hurley

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Pending the results of Secretary Albright's discussions in Moscow, the USG should continue to press NATO allies for an

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: January 25, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

explicit warning to Belgrade, backed by the threat of air strikes, to be issued prior to a Contact Group Ministerial meeting later in the week. (Action: State) (S)

- The text and annexes of the draft interim settlement should be quickly finalized and distributed to allies. The annex on police and security matters should provide for the progressive withdrawal of Serb MUP to be completed within the three-year period of the agreement. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0471 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/26/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0471 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs266

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900535
RECEIVED: 26 JAN 99 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 05 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 26 JAN

ACTION: JACOBSON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 01 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0471 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSDMK

DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AN, NARA, Date 2/2/09

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0953-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900535

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99020420	FOR DECISION
001		X	99020519	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99020519	JACOBSON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990205	FUERTH, L	
002	990205	KENNEY, K	
002	990205	REYNES, J	
002	990205	BASKETTE, A	
002	990205	RICCHETTI	
002	990205	HUPP, V	
002	990205	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/5 0839

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0535

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	1	D 2/4	
	→ 3		
Rice		D 2/5	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/5 DMC	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 26 Jan DC on Kosovo

'99 FEB 4 pm 7:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/5 0839

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0535

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	1 → 3	D 2/4	
Rice		D 2/5	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/5 DMC	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 26 Jan DC on Kosovo

19 FEB 4 pm 7:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0535

February 5, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 26, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 26, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 4, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By ths NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0453-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TAB A

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	01/26/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0471 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs266

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 0535 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 26, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James O'Brien
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (secure phone)
Christopher Hill (secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
David Leavy
Chuck Allen
Michael Hurley
Mark Tavlarides

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States can agree to a NATO warning to be issued prior to the Ministerial meeting of the Contact Group under

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 4, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

the understanding that the Contact Group meeting would be followed by an explicit NATO ultimatum backed by the re-activation of the Activation Orders for the Limited Air Response and Phase I of the Phased Air Campaign. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Relevant agencies should prepare to make Congressional up-date calls prior to the NATO warning. (Action: NSC, State, DOD, CIA) ~~(C)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900535
DATE 05 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 26 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX + 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0183-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900535
DATE 05 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 26 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0535

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for Kosovo DC 26 Jan PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for Kosovo DC 26 Jan

NSC LOG # 0535

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Rohlberg - Asst. to USUN		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TBS NARA, Date 6/2/09
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0535

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 4, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

TROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 26, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on January 26.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve X Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: January 25, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/2/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0473 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/01/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0473 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs267

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900657
RECEIVED: 01 FEB 99 11

TO: FUERTH, L
ET AL

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 03 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 1 FEB

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 06 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0473 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/3/04

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99020311	FOR DECISION
001		X	99020314	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99020314	RICE SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990203	FUERTH, L	
002	990203	KENNEY, K	
002	990203	REYNES, J	
002	990203	BASKETTE, A	
002	990203	KYLE, R	
002	990203	RICCHETTI	
002	990203	HUPP, V	
002	990203	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/3 0716

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0657

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	2/2	
Rice	3	2/3	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	JS	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/3 DMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOCDC Kosovo
1 Feb-99

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/3/0716

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0657

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	JC 2/2	
Rice	3	(R) 2/3	
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	JS	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/3 DMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

FEB 2 PM 4:29

COMMENTS: SOCDC Kosovo
1 Feb-99

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0657

February 3, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 1, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 1, 1999. (C)

Richard A. Clarke
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By THS NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0953-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: February 1, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

TAB A

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/01/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0473 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs267

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0657 [001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 1, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Charles Wald
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Miles Lackey
Matt Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State will circulate to Deputies a paper on the negotiating concept for the upcoming negotiations at Rambouillet on an

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: February 2, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

interim political settlement for Kosovo. (Action: State) (S)

- OMB will prepare a proposed answer to Congressional questions about funding for possible U.S. participation in implementing the military and civil aspects of an interim settlement. (Action: OMB) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900657
DATE 03 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 1 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX + 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/2/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900657
DATE 03 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 1 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0657

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for 1 Feb Kosovo DC PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 1 Feb Kosovo DC

NSC LOG # 0657

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg "Asst to USUN"		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0657

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 1, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

TROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 1, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 1.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: February 1, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0474 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/03/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0474 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs268

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900734
RECEIVED: 03 FEB 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 05 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 3 FEB

ACTION: JACOBSON SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 09 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0474 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900734

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99020417	FOR DECISION
001		X	99020519	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99020519	JACOBSON SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990205	FUERTH, L	
002	990205	KENNEY, K	
002	990205	REYNES, J	
002	990205	RICCHETTI	
002	990205	HUPP, V	
002	990205	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0734

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~	1	R 2/4	
~~Davies~~ Jacobson	3	2/5	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/5 DMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC: DC on Kosovo 2/3

'94 FEB 4 pm 4:08

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0734

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~	1 R	R 2/4	
~~Davies~~ Jacobson	3	R 2/5	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/5 DMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC: DC on Kosovo 2/3

FEB 4 PM 4:05

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
with ~~SECRET~~
Attachment

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 5, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 3, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 3, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
with ~~SECRET~~ Attachment
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 3, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TAB A

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/03/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0474 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs268

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0734

(001)

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 3, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 10:30 a.m. - 12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

Deputy Chief of Staff:
Steve Ricchetti

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Charles Wald
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via SVTS)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Dobbins
Michael Hurley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States should consult with NATO allies on the draft military annex to the Kosovo interim settlement. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 3, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 BMB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The text of the remainder of the draft settlement should be conformed to accommodate the draft military annex. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The United States should delay a decision on when the agreement would enter into force until we have more information on the timing of a possible force deployment. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The IWG should further assess the timelines contained in the draft annex. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900734
DATE 05 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 3 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MNS NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for Kosovo DC 3 Feb

NSC LOG # 0734

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0488-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0734

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 3, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

TROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 3, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 3.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ___ Disapprove ___

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 3, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0476 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	02/07/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (1 page)~~ released in full KC 5/11/11	~~02/07/1999~~	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0476 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs269

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900847
RECEIVED: 08 FEB 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 16 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: JACOBSON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 13 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0476 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/04

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99020818	FOR DECISION
001	SAPIRO	Z	99021221	FOR REDO
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021619	FOR DECISION
001		X	99021620	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99021620	JACOBSON SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990216	FUERTH, L	
002	990216	KENNEY, K	
002	990216	REYNES, J	
002	990216	BASKETTE, A	
002	990216	KYLE, R	
002	990216	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990216	HUPP, V	
002	990216	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0847 R5/00

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 12 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Riee~~ Jacobson	1	2/16	for sig
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	13 2/16	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 7 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 16 PM 2:33

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/9 07/3

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 02947

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (-S) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	DJ 2/8	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	2/12	STAFF
Records Mgt.			
Sagno	4		FRS

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 7 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

98 FEB 9 PM 6:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0847 REDC

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (12) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	2/16 AJ	for sig
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	(13) 2/16	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 7 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 16 AM 7:33

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 2947

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	2/8	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	2/12	STAFF
Records Mgt.			
Sapiro	4		FYI

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 7 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 8 PM 6:26

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0847

February 16, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 7, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 7, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 8, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/3/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/07/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0476 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs269

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0847

[0010]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 7, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 5:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure (voice

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
James Dobbins
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Annex 1A could be tabled at Rambouillet on February 10, after approval at NATO, with the following changes:

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 8, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Accepting proposal to add 1,000 VJ border forces as long as they are command and control/logistics personnel and COMKFOR is authorized to review the situation in 90 days;

- Accepting a flexible 5km security zone;

- Accepting deletion of reference to ICTFY as long as the overall agreement retains reference to compliance with the Tribunal and it is understood that KFOR has the right to assist it in fulfilling its investigative and judicial responsibilities in Kosovo;

- Supporting UK proposal inviting the UN Security Council to endorse the Framework Agreement if necessary to secure support for Annex 1A; and

- The United States will break silence on NATO's Concept of Operations to clarify responsibilities between KFOR and KVM and ensure that key and supporting military tasks are consistent with the January 29 Principals' decision. (S)

- Public security issues should be addressed by establishing an Multinational Specialized Unit (MSU) under KFOR command and control and clarifying KVM authorities, as well as -- if feasible -- arming monitors and setting up contact teams. Annex 2 should be adjusted as necessary and be ready to table on February 10. (S)

- JCS, DOD and OMB should work to refine the projected number of forces that would be required to implement a peace agreement, likely force structure, possible U.S. troop contribution and associated costs for review by Deputies and Principals. (S)

- Agencies should analyze the implications of the Roberts Amendment on preparations for a possible U.S. force contribution. (S)

- The next round of consultations with the Hill should take place this week and confirm that the decision whether to commit U.S. forces depends upon whether there is a satisfactory peace agreement to implement; provide Congress more information about the force structure, projected U.S. troop contribution and costs; and describe our exit strategy. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900847
DATE 16 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KW NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900847
DATE 16 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0847

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/3/09

Copy 0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY X ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 7 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 0847

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TNI NARA, Date 6/3/24
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0847

February 8, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 7, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 7.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AMS NARA, Date 6/3/09
2004-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 8, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Accepting proposal to add 1,000 VJ border forces as long as they are command and control/logistics personnel and COMKFOR is authorized to review the situation in 90 days;

- Accepting a flexible 5km security zone;

- Accepting deletion of reference to ICTFY as long as it is understood that KFOR has the right to assist the Tribunal in fulfilling its investigative and judicial responsibilities in Kosovo;

- Supporting UK proposal inviting the UN Security Council to endorse the Framework Agreement if necessary to secure support for Annex 1A; and

- The United States will break silence on NATO's Concept of Operations to clarify responsibilities between KFOR and KVM and ensure that key and supporting military tasks are consistent with the January 29 Principals' decision. (S)

- Public security issues should be addressed by establishing an Multinational Specialized Unit (MSU) under KFOR command and control and clarifying KVM authorities, as well as -- if feasible -- arming monitors and setting up contact teams. Annex 2 should be adjusted as necessary and be ready to table on February 10. (S)

- JCS, DOD and OMB should work to refine the projected number of forces that would be required to implement a peace agreement, likely force structure, possible U.S. troop contribution and associated costs for review by Deputies and Principals. (S)

- Agencies should analyze the implications of the Roberts Amendment on preparations for a possible U.S. force contribution. (S)

- The next round of consultations with the Hill should take place this week and confirm that the decision whether to commit U.S. forces depends upon whether there is a satisfactory peace agreement to implement; provide Congress more information about the force structure, projected U.S. troop contribution and costs; and describe our exit strategy. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0477 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release ltr 5/11/11	02/08/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0477 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs270

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900899
RECEIVED: 09 FEB 99 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 13 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 8 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 15 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0477 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		HACHIGIAN
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ, NARA, Date 4/3/24

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2884-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900899

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021011	FOR DECISION
001	SAPIRO	Z	99021023	FOR REDO
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021112	FOR DECISION
001		X	99021314	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99021314	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990213	FUERTH, L	
002	990213	KENNEY, K	
002	990213	REYNES, J	
002	990213	BASKETTE, A	
002	990213	KYLE, R	
002	990213	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990213	HUPP, V	
002	990213	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

0899

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

To: Miriam

Need to specify who has action for first two bullets.
State?

Ed Rice

Done

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0899

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	BZ 2/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy ✓ 2		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	BZ 2/14	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'99 FEB 11 AM 9:55

COMMENTS: SOC DC on Kosovo

2/8

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0899

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	has seen	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	(B) 2/10	D ~~STAFF~~
Records Mgt.			
Sapiro	3		A = Rice note

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

'99 FEB 10 AM 10:45

COMMENTS: SOC DC mtg on Kosovo 8 Feb

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0899

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(B) 2/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	~~copy~~ ✓ 2		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(B) 2/16	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

99 FEB 11 AM 10:45

COMMENTS: SOC DC on Kosovo 2/8

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0899

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

T MM

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	has seen	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	(B) 2/10	D
Records Mgt.			
Sapiro	3		A = Rice ~~Not~~

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'99 FEB 10 AM 11:25

COMMENTS: SOC DC mtg on Kosovo 8 Feb

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

To: Miriam

Need to specify who has action for first two bullets. State?

Ed Rice

Done

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0899

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 13, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 8, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 8, 1999. (C)

Edward G. Ryan
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: February 9, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MN NARA, Date 6/3/25

2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/08/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0477 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs270

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0899 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 8, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:30 - 7:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Brian Smith

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via SVTS)
Robert Hall (via SVTS)

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
James Dobbins
Michael Hurley

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 9, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- We should continue efforts to persuade the French to drop their proposal to specify in Annex 1A that the UN Security Council is invited to authorize the establishment of KFOR. We should also continue to work with the UK and France to find a mutually acceptable alternative formulation. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Provisions concerning the drawdown of VJ/MUP forces and KLA forces should parallel each other as much as possible. (Action: USDEL Rambouillet) ~~(S)~~

- Preliminary estimates suggest a potential U.S. force contribution of just under 4,000 at a cost of $900 million to $1.3 billion for FY-99 and $1.1 to 1.7 billion for FY-2000. Civilian costs would likely constitute another 10 percent. ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900899
DATE 13 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 8 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/3/05
2021-0113-n

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900899
DATE 13 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 8 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (202) 456-9425 WH Situation Room
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions of 8 Feb DC Mtg. on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 0999

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	USun ofc Washington		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By tnl NARA, Date 6/3/09
2001-0983-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0899

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC - 8 Feb. DC - Kosovo PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0899

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 9, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 8, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 8.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0953-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 9, 2000

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0478 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/4	02/09/1999	~~P1~~/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0478 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs271

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900951
RECEIVED: 10 FEB 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 13 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 9

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0478 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/3/09
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021112	FOR DECISION
001		X	99021613	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99021613	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990213	FUERTH, L	
002	990213	KENNEY, K	
002	990213	REYNES, J	
002	990213	BASKETTE, A	
002	990213	ROMBERG, A	
002	990213	KYLE, R	
002	990213	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990213	MANNING, M	
002	990213	HUPP, V	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0951

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TLC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	R 2/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TLC 2/14	D R N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 FEB 11 AM 8:57

COMMENTS:

SOC DC on Kosovo
2/9

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0951

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	@ 2/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy ✓		
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 2/11	R N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

FEB 11 AM 10:57

COMMENTS:

SOC DC re Kosovo
2/9

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0951

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 13, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 9, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 9, 1999. (C)

Edward A. Z. J.
for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 10, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLS NARA, Date 6/3/04
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/09/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0478 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs271

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0951 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 9, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Brian Smith

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
James Dobbins
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 10, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pmg

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The U.S. Delegation to the Rambouillet talks:
  - Should keep open the possibility that OSCE monitors will be authorized to carry arms for self-defense; and
  - May accept the British proposal to invite the UN Security Council to pass a resolution under Chapter VII of the Charter endorsing and adopting the agreements in the Military Annex, including the establishment of a multi-national military implementation force in Kosovo. (Action: USDEL Rambouillet) ~~(S)~~
- The United States will not break silence on SYG Solana's proposal to hold a force generation conference on February 15. (Action: USNATO) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900951
DATE 13 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 9
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/3/04 MS 2004-048

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900951
DATE 13 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 9
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: ~~_____~~ 075 CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions of 9 Feb. DC Mtg. on Kosovo NSC LOG # 0951

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	USUN ofc Washington		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NJ NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0957

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC - DC 9 Feb - Kosova PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0951

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 10, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 9, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 9.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 10, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0480 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/12/1999	~~P1~~b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0480 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs272

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901059
RECEIVED: 16 FEB 99 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 12

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0482 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NWD NARA, Date 6/3/09
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022018	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022018	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990220	FUERTH, L	
002	990220	KENNEY, K	
002	990220	REYNES, J	
002	990220	BASKETTE, A	
002	990220	ROMBERG, A	
002	990220	KYLE, R	
002	990220	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990220	HUPP, V	
002	990220	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1059

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1 / ~~6~~ 4	ISC edb	done
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2	~~C~~	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	~~TIC~~ 2/20	~~D~~
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 12 Feb DC on Kosovo

'98 FEB 19 PM 5:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1059

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1 ~~2~~ 4	lgr edb	done
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(d)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	~~TIC~~ 2/20	~~D~~
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 12 Feb DC on Kosovo

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 12, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 12, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0453-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: February 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/12/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0480 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs272

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1059 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 12, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:30 - 5:45 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Charles Ward
George Casey

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure (voice
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
James Dobbins
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The decision whether to extend the negotiations another week should be made on February 14. (Action: State/NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RWB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Planning for the possibility of a breakdown in the negotiations caused by the Serbian side should begin. Timelines showing the actions that would need to be taken to prepare for NATO action, withdraw KVM and drawdown Embassy Belgrade should be prepared for Deputies consideration. (Action: State and JCS) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg re: Kosovo on Feb 12 NSC LOG # 9901059

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	~~Acting~~ Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 99010509

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC Mtg Re: Kosovo on Feb 12th

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 6/2/09
2009-0483-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901059
DATE 20 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 12
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/01
2004-0458-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901059
DATE 20 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 12
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 16, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 12, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 12.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: February 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0481 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/15/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0481 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs273

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901060
RECEIVED: 16 FEB 99 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 15 FEB

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 22 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0481 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By JM, NARA, Date 6/3/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KERRICK	Z	99021917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99021919	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99021919	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990219	FUERTH, L	
002	990219	KENNEY, K	
002	990219	REYNES, J	
002	990219	BASKETTE, A	
002	990219	RICCHETTI	
002	990219	HUPP, V	
002	990219	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1060

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	lgr edits	done → Signed
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2	D	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	2/19 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC 15 Feb DC on KOSOVO

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1060

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT A

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITI
Cosgriff	1/3	lgc edits	dor
Rice			Sign
Davies			
Kerrick	2	D	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	2/19 OMK	
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Ac

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC IS Feb DC on KOSOVO

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1060

February 19, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 15, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 15, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 6/3/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TAB A

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/15/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0481 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs273

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1060 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 15, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 5:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Anthony Wayne
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Charles Ward
George Casey

US NATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via secure voice)

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure (voice
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
James Dobbins
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- We should reinforce with Allies that if Belgrade does not agree to the draft settlement, it will face air strikes. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- We should prepare for consultations with Congress about the possibility of air strikes in the event the talks fail. (Action: All) ~~(C)~~

- The timeline for the breakdown scenario should be revised to reflect discussion on coordinating with Allies, pressing Belgrade, consulting with Congress and pursuing active public diplomacy. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

- We should develop options for the post-Phased Air Operations period. (Action: JCS/DOD) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901060
DATE 19 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 15 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: F+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 6/3/24
2004-0952-~

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901060
DATE 19 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 15 FEB
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1060

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for Kosovo DC 15 Feb PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MR NARA, Date 6/8/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for Kosovo DC 15 Feb

NSC LOG # 1060

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		
State	USUN Representative - Alan Romberg		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/09
2001-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1060

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 16, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR DONALD KERRICK

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 15, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 15.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 6/3/09
2004-0153-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: February 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

add Rep COS

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 15, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 15, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0583-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0482 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	02/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0482 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs274

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901127
RECEIVED: 18 FEB 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 17

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0482 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022018	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022018	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990220	FUERTH, L	
002	990220	KENNEY, K	
002	990220	REYNES, J	
002	990220	BASKETTE, A	
002	990220	KYLE, R	
002	990220	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990220	HUPP, V	
002	990220	MANNING, M	
002	990220	ROMBERG, A	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 2/20
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1127

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/~~1~~4	KJC 2/19	
Rice			
Davies		(D) 2/19	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 2/20	D
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 17 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 2/08
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1127

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/~~1~~4	KK 2/20/99	
Rice			
Davies		(D) 2/19	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 2/20	X
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actio

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 17 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 17, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 17, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0953-n

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0482 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs274

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[ODI]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 2:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Charles Ward
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro
P.J. Crowley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The negotiators should show the Kosovar delegation the military and security annexes as soon as possible. (Action: USDEL Rambouillet) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: February 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- KVM should retain responsibility for civilian implementation of the settlement, but the EU can assume a leading role in economic reconstruction and development. The KVM, EU and KFOR should consult and cooperate in carrying out their respective areas of responsibility. (Action: USDEL Rambouillet) ~~(S)~~

- The reference in NATO's Operations Plan to support for KVM is acceptable. (Action: JCS) ~~(S)~~

- The OSCE should direct the KVM to begin its drawdown on February 19, and Embassy Belgrade should prepare for possibility of ordered departure on February 20. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- JCS should review targets for Phased Air Operations. (Action: JCS) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo Feb 17th NSC LOG # 9901127

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Acting Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0583-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
(PRIORITY)
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9901127

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo Feb 17 PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901127
DATE 20 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 17
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 6/3/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-F

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901127
DATE 20 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 17
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/24
2004-0913-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 18, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 17, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 17.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0453-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0483 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/18/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/18/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0483 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs275

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901128
RECEIVED: 18 FEB 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 18 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOCO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0483 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99031917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032014	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032014	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990320	FUERTH, L	
002	990320	KENNEY, K	
002	990320	REYNES, J	
002	990320	BASKETTE, A	
002	990320	KYLE, R	
002	990320	RICCHETTI	
002	990320	WOLFE, T	
002	990320	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Gen Kerrick –
You might want to sign out.
(R)

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1128

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMC A/O _____

SOCD

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 3/19	done
Davies		(I)	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	3/20	Fax D
Records Mgt.	4		

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOCDC - 18 Feb
Kosovo

'99 MAR 19 PM 5:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1128

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 3/19	done
Davies		D	Gen Kerrick - You might want to sign out. R
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	3/20	D Cook
Records Mgt.	4		D

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOCDC - 18 Feb Kosovo

19 MAR 19 PM 5:18

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 18, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 18, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
For Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a) + (d)
Declassify On: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/04

2004-0983-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/18/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0483 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs275

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

1128

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 18, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USDEL in France:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The Kosovar Albanian delegation should be reassured that the draft agreement meets its essential concerns, particularly as the deadline approaches. (Action: USDEL in Rambouillet) ~~(C)~~

- The purpose of an air campaign against Serbia should be to diminish its capacity to use force against the Kosovar Albanians. (Action: JCS) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901128
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 18 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOCO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI EXECUTIVE SECRETARY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: ~~VIA FAX~~ 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By: MW NARA, Date 6/3/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901128
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 18 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOCO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
__✓__ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC of 18 Feb DC on KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 1128

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst. to US Rep (Wash)		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Sec., Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC - 19 Feb DC on Kosovo PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KM NARA, Date 6/3/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1128

March 18, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 18, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 18.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MR NARA, Date 6/3/04

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ~~JOHN PODESTA~~ Ricchetti
Chief of Staff to the President
Dep

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 18, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 18, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: 1 March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLC NARA, Date 6/3/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0453-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page)	02/18/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0483 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs275

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

1128 [0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 18, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S) C

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USDEL in France:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MR NARA, Date 6/3/04
2001-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0482 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	02/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0482 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs274

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901127
RECEIVED: 18 FEB 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 17

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0482 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/09
2004-0453-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901127

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99021917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022018	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022018	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990220	FUERTH, L	
002	990220	KENNEY, K	
002	990220	REYNES, J	
002	990220	BASKETTE, A	
002	990220	KYLE, R	
002	990220	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990220	HUPP, V	
002	990220	MANNING, M	
002	990220	ROMBERG, A	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 2/00
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1127

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/~~4~~ 4	KJC 2/19	
Rice			
Davies		(D) 2/19	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 2/20	~~R~~
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 17 Feb

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15 DC mtg on Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 2/20
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1127

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/4	KC 2/20/99	
Rice			
Davies		(D) 2/19	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 2/20	D
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actio

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 17 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 17, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 17, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/3/09

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: February 18, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0482 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs274

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1127

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 12:30 - 2:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Charles Ward
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro
P.J. Crowley

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The negotiators should show the Kosovar delegation the military and security annexes as soon as possible. (Action: USDEL Rambouillet) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: February 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- KVM should retain responsibility for civilian implementation of the settlement, but the EU can assume a leading role in economic reconstruction and development. The KVM, EU and KFOR should consult and cooperate in carrying out their respective areas of responsibility. (Action: USDEL Rambouillet) ~~(S)~~

- The reference in NATO's Operations Plan to support for KVM is acceptable. (Action: JCS) ~~(S)~~

- The OSCE should direct the KVM to begin its drawdown on February 19, and Embassy Belgrade should prepare for possibility of ordered departure on February 20. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- JCS should review targets for Phased Air Operations. (Action: JCS) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___✓___ IMMEDIATE ___✓___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo Feb 17th NSC LOG # 9901127

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Acting Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0583-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9901127

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo Feb 17 PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 6/3/05
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901127
DATE 20 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 17
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 6/3/09
2009-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901127
DATE 20 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR DEPUTIES COMMITTEE MTG ON KOSOVO FEB 17
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 6/3/04
2004-0313-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1127

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 18, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 17, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 17.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: February 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By _____ NARA, Date 6/3/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0484 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	02/19/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0484 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh380

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901230
RECEIVED: 22 FEB 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 24 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0484 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY CB DATE 2/24 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99022320	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022413	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022413	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990224	FUERTH, L	
002	990224	KENNEY, K	
002	990224	REYNES, J	
002	990224	BASKETTE, A	
002	990224	KYLE, R	
002	990224	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990224	HUPP, V	
002	990224	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/24 0858

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1230

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
b Cosgriff	1/3	Kfe 2/23	I/A
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	~~2~~		
Steinberg	2	~~Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen~~	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 2/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

99 FEB 23 PM 5:25 SOC DC on Kosovo
2/19

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/24 0838

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1230

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KJC 2/23	I/y
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	0		
Steinberg	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 2/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

95 FEB 25 PM 5:26

SOC DC on Kosovo
2/19

Exec Sec Office has diskette ~~Y/N~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/27 0852

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1243

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KJC 2/23	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	3	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TLC 2/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC on KOSOVO
2/20 - 3:00pm

FEB 23 PM 5:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1230

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 24, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 19, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 19, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: February 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/19/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0484 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh380

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 1230 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 19, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:30 - 5:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Michael Daniel

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Scott Fry
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Christopher Hill (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 MMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 22, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The timing of the KVM drawdown should depend on the judgment of Ambassador Walker. (Action: State) (U)

- We should seek agreement at the NAC on a follow-up package to an air campaign intended to deter Serb repression against Kosovo Albanians. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901243
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901243
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE
✓ PRIORITY
___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo 2/19

NSC LOG # 9901230

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9901230

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Kosovo Feb 19th PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KDH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 22, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 20.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: February 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0485 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Miriam Sapiro to Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999 (1 page)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999 (1 page)	02/27/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0485 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh381

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901231
RECEIVED: 22 FEB 99 10

TO: MEMO FOR RECORD

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: FOR RECORD PURPOSES DUE DATE: 27 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0485 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		EXECSEC
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBUNARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9901231

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	DAVIES	Z	99022618	FOR SIGNATURE & DECISION
001		X	99022714	RICE APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022714	FOR RECORD PURPOSES

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1231

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1.3 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 2/24	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	2/27	N
Records Mgt.	3		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 20 Feb DC on Kosovo

'99 FEB 26 AM 5:57

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1231

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 13 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 2/26	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2	R 2/27	N
Records Mgt.	3		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 20 Feb DC on Kosovo

FEB 26 pm 5:37

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Miriam Sapiro to Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999 (1 page)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0485 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh381

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999 (1 page)	02/27/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0485 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh381

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0485A DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/4/4	02/20/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0485A [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh382

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901243
RECEIVED: 22 FEB 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 24 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0485A CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY B DATE 2/24 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901243

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99022320	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022413	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022413	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990224	FUERTH, L	
002	990224	KENNEY, K	
002	990224	REYNES, J	
002	990224	BASKETTE, A	
002	990224	KYLE, R	
002	990224	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990224	HUPP, V	
002	990224	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/24 0852

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1243

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1 2 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KJC 2/23	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	3	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TLC 2/24	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC on KOSOVO
2/20 - 3:08pm

'99 FEB 25 PM 5:05

Exec Sec Office has diskette 1/20

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 24, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 20, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: February 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBL NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/20/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0485A [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh382

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 1243 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via secure voice)

U.S. Rambouillet:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro
P.J. Crowley

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 PMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 22, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Ordered departure from Belgrade should begin on February 22 if it appears that only the Serb side will not agree to the text. In such case, KVM withdrawal would begin on February 23. (Action: State) (S)

- The Executive Committee should examine options for addressing a situation in which both sides do not accept the agreement. (Action: All) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901230
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901230
DATE 24 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for DC Mtg on Kosovo Feb 20th

NSC LOG # 990243

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBV NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for DC mtg on Darfur Feb 20th

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBY NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1230

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 22, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 19, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 19.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 22, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0486 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	~~02/22/1999~~	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy (1 page)~~ release in full KC 5/11/11	~~02/22/1999~~	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0486 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh383

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901244
RECEIVED: 22 FEB 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 22 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC04166 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99031917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032014	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032014	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990320	FUERTH, L	
002	990320	KENNEY, K	
002	990320	REYNES, J	
002	990320	BASKETTE, A	
002	990320	KYLE, R	
002	990320	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990320	WOLFE, T	
002	990320	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1244

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG CMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 3/19	~~done~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	① 3/20	
Steinberg	~~copy~~		
Berger			
Situation Room	3	② 3/20	D fax
West Wing Desk	4	3/22	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC-DC Kosovo 2/22

'98 MAR 19 PM 5:17

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes ___

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1244

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(P) 3/19	~~Cosgriff~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(J) 3/20	
Steinberg	~~copies~~		
Berger			
Situation Room	3	(S) 3/20	D fax
West Wing Desk	4	DMM 3/22	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC-DC Kosovo 2/22

MAR 19 PM 5:17

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 22, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 22, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/22/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0486 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh383

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

(0010)

1244

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 22, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 8:30 - 10:00 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
Anthony Wayne

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure video)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USDEL in France:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
Christopher Hill (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)
Lawrence Rossin (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro
P.J. Crowley

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 WMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Embassy Belgrade and USDEL Rambouillet should protest in the strongest terms our concern about incidents directed against KVM. (Action: State) ~~(C)~~

- Options for addressing a negative answer from both sides on the proposed settlement should be presented to Principals for decision and include (1) close down Rambouillet and limit our engagement; (2) close down Rambouillet and have Chris Hill return to the region; (3) continue Rambouillet; and (4) change terms of negotiation. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

- Given concern about a possible Serb offensive, a proposal to approach Milosevic with an offer to crackdown on sources of KLA funding and weapons in exchange for his drawing down to the VJ and MUP levels specified in the October 1998 agreements should be presented to Principals for review. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
~~✓~~ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: ____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC - 22 Feb. DCon Kosovo

NSC LOG # 1244

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Asst. to the US Rep (Wash)		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1244

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC - 22 Feb DC - Kosovo PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901244
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 22 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S EXECUTIVE SECRETARY CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: [redacted] 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 12/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901244
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 22 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1244

March 18, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG (K) 12

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO MS

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 22, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 22.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve (K) Disapprove ____.

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Embassy Belgrade and USDEL Rambouillet should protest in the strongest terms our concern about incidents directed against KVM. (Action: State) ~~(C)~~

- Options for addressing a negative answer from both sides on the proposed settlement should be presented to Principals for decision and include (1) close down Rambouillet and limit our engagement; (2) close down Rambouillet and have Chris Hill return to the region; (3) continue Rambouillet; and (4) change terms of negotiation. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

- Given concern about a possible Serb offensive, a proposal to approach Milosevic with an offer to crackdown on sources of KLA funding and weapons in exchange for his drawing down to the VJ and MUP levels specified in the October 1998 agreements should be presented to Principals for review. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0487 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	02/24/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0487 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh384

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901322
RECEIVED: 24 FEB 99 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: STEINBERG

DOC DATE: 25 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 02 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0487 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99022518	FOR DECISION
001		X	99022714	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99022714	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990225	FUERTH, L	
002	990225	KENNEY, K	
002	990225	REYNES, J	
002	990225	BASKETTE, A	
002	990225	KYLE, R	
002	990225	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990225	HUPP, V	
002	990225	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2/25

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1322

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (FRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	(R) 2/25	
Davies	3	2/26 R	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(D) 2/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 24 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1322

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (1) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	4		
Rice	1	(R) 2/25	
Davies	3	2/26 R	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(D) 2/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 24 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

FEB 25 PM 5:28

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1322

February 26, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 24, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 24, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/24/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0487 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh384

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

[001]

1322

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 24, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:00 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
James Pardew
James Dobbins

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufman

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
Miles Lackey
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Chuck Allen
Matthew Vaccaro

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 25, 2009

~~SECRET~~
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

001

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- (b)(1)

- State would prepare a detailed gameplan for the next few weeks designed to achieve the following objectives: (1) keeping the Kosovars on board; (2) bringing the Serbs along; (3) getting Allied and Russian support; and (4) preventing an outbreak of hostilities. It is particularly important to develop new ways of increasing pressure on Serbia. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901322
DATE 25 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901322
DATE 25 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1322

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 1322

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1322

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 25, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 24, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KSH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0489 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	02/26/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0489 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh385

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901364
RECEIVED: 26 FEB 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 04 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 04 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC04189 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99022620	FOR DECISION
001		X	99030420	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99030420	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990304	FUERTH, L	
002	990304	KENNEY, K	
002	990304	REYNES, J	
002	990304	BASKETTE, A	
002	990304	KYLE, R	
002	990304	RICCHETTI	
002	990304	HUPP, V	
002	990304	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1364

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TS A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 | 3	R 2/27	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/4 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 26 Feb DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 FEB 26 PM 7:32

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1360

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~T~~ B A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 | 3	(R) 2/27	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/4 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actior

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 26 Feb DC mtg on Kosov

'99 FEB 26 PM 7:02

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 4, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 26, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on February 26, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Edward A. Z. J.
Glyn T. Davies
FOR Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: February 26, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	02/26/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0489 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh385

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1364 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: February 26, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Miles Lackey
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should press for early agreement on an interim settlement for Kosovo in accordance with the overall approach

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: February 26, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

contained in the State Department paper on "Getting to March 15." This should include:

- using Senator Dole's visit to Kosovo, a KLA visit to Washington and outreach to Albanian-Americans to help confirm Kosovar Albanian agreement to the interim settlement prior to March 15;

- continuing to put pressure on Belgrade, including through the dispatch of senior-level envoys, independent of the position of the Kosovar Albanians; and

- continuing to link the threat of air strikes to both agreement on an interim settlement and FRY compliance with its October commitments. (Action: State, DOD)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901364
DATE 04 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1+F
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901364
DATE 04 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 26 FEB DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1364

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SCC for DC on Kosovo 26 Feb PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC on Kosovo 26 Feb

NSC LOG # 1364

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 26, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on February 26, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on February 26.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: February 26, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0490 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/02/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
~~001b. memo~~	~~Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy (1 page)~~ release in full 5/11/11	~~03/02/1999~~	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0490 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh386

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901464
RECEIVED: 02 MAR 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 04 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO DC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 2 MAR

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0490 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99030316	FOR DECISION
001		X	99030420	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99030420	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990304	FUERTH, L	
002	990304	KENNEY, K	
002	990304	REYNES, J	
002	990304	BASKETTE, A	
002	990304	KYLE, R	
002	990304	RICCHETTI	
002	990304	HUPP, V	
002	990304	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

3/4 0930

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1464

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG [illegible] A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	ICyc 3/3	[illegible]
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/4 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 2 mon DC mtg on Kosovo

'98 MAR 5 PM 4:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

3/4 0930

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1464

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG [illegible] A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	lgc 3/3	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/4 DMR	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 2 man DC mtg on Kosovo

'99 MAR 3 PM 4:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 4, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 2, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 2, 1999. (C)

Edward A. R. J.
Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: March 2, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 10/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0490 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh386

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1464 [001a]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: March 2, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:15-2:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Robert Kyle
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Edward Anderson
John Donovan

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)
Douglas McElhaney (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker
David Leavy
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Matthew Vaccaro

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a, d)
Declassify on: 3/2/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should lay the groundwork for a NATO statement indicating that Serb intransigence at Evreux would provide justification for air strikes. At the same time, the USG should ensure that NATO retains Serb non-compliance with its October commitments as a separate justification for air strikes, while signaling that agreement to the interim settlement is the best way for Belgrade to come into compliance. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should continue to insist on a NATO-led implementation force. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should ensure that Contact Group allies take a common approach in dealing with the FRY, using the following day's "quad" meeting in Brussels and contacting the German MFA prior to Foreign Minister Fischer's planned trip to Belgrade. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- NSC Principals will need to consider how to notify Congress prior to the deployment to Macedonia of U.S. personnel in NATO's ACE Rapid Reaction Corps headquarters. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901464
DATE 04 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 2 MAR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1+F
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901464
DATE 04 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 2 MAR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1464

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for DC on Kosovo 2 Mar PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for DC on Kosovo 2 Mar

NSC LOG # 1464

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	~~Executive Secretary~~		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 10/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1464

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 2, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 2, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 2.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ___ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 2, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should lay the groundwork for a NATO statement indicating that Serb intransigence at Evreux would provide justification for air strikes. At the same time, the USG should ensure that NATO retains Serb non-compliance with its October commitments as a separate justification for air strikes, while signaling that agreement to the interim settlement is the best way for Belgrade to come into compliance. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should ~~insist~~ upon agreement to the military chapter of the interim settlement as currently drafted. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should ensure that Contact Group allies take a common approach in dealing with the FRY, using the following day's "quad" meeting in Brussels and contacting the German MFA prior to Foreign Minister Fischer's planned trip to Belgrade. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- NSC Principals will need to consider how to notify Congress prior to the deployment to Macedonia of U.S. personnel in NATO's ACE Rapid Reaction Corps headquarters. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

continue to insist on a NATO-led implementation force

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0492 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) Partial release kc 5/4/11	03/08/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0492 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh387

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901634
RECEIVED: 09 MAR 99 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 22 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
DC

SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 8 MAR

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 15 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0492 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	99031718	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032212	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032212	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990322	FUERTH, L	
002	990322	KENNEY, K	
002	990322	REYNES, J	
002	990322	BASKETTE, A	
002	990322	KYLE, R	
002	990322	RICCHETTI	
002	990322	HUPP	
002	990322	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 3/18
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1634

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	3	(E) 3/22	
Davies	1	f 3/17	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	✓	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/22 ouk	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC Kosovo
8 Mar 99

'99 MAR 17 PM 6:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 3/18
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1634

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	3	(E) 3/22	
Davies	1	3/17	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	✓	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/22 RMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC DC Kosovo
8 Mar 99

MAR 17 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1634

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 22, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 8, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 8, 1999. (C)

Edward A. Fitz
Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 9, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	03/08/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0492 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh387

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

(001)

~~SECRET~~ 1634

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: March 8, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 3:00 - 4:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Richard Saunders
Christopher Bolan

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins
James Pardew
James O'Brien

Defense:
James Bodner
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

OMB:
Bryan Smith

CIA:
John McLaughlin
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
Edward Anderson

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Miriam Sapiro
Miles Lackey
Michael Hurley
Chuck Allen
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- USNATO should work with key allies on March 9 to lock in agreement on a strategy for dealing with Serb intransigence,

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: March 9, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

for presentation to the NAC on March 10. (Action: USNATO) (S)

- State should develop a strategy for addressing the implications of a "no" from the Kosovar Albanian side. (Action: State) (S)

- We should recommend that Secretary General Solana make a statement concerning Kosovo at the beginning of his March 12 visit to the United States. (Action: State/USNATO) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1634

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for Kosovo DC 8 Mar PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for Kosovo DC 8 Mar

NSC LOG # 1634

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901634
DATE 22 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 8 MAR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1+FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
RICCHETTI	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901634
DATE 22 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO DC 8 MAR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
HUPP CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY ACTING EXECUTIVE SECRETARY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1634

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 9, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 8, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 8.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: March 9, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0493 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 11, 1999 (1 page)	03/27/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. memo	Miriam Sapiro to Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 11, 1999 (1 page)	03/16/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0493 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh388

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901838
RECEIVED: 16 MAR 99 14

TO: MEMO FOR RECORD

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 11 MAR DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 22 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0493 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9901838

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	DAVIES	Z	99031718	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032720	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032720	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1838

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	4		
Davies	1	3/17 NOTE	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(D) 3/27	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: DCM to 11 Mar 99
Kosovo "MFR"

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Log # 1830

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

Fm _____ To _____ Date _____

This was the DC when we broke up for the Gilman vote calls.

Fm Glyn To Jim Date 3/17

Jim

Is Memo accurate?

Tx, Glyn

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1838

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	4		
Davies	1	3/17 NOTE	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(3) 3/27	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actic

cc:

COMMENTS: DCM to Kosovo "MFR" 11 Mar 99

'99 MAR 17 PM 6:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Memorandum for the Record from Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 11, 1999 (1 page)	03/27/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0493 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh388

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Miriam Sapiro to Glyn Davies re: Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 11, 1999 (1 page)	03/16/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0493 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh388

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0494 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/17/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0494 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh389

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901917
RECEIVED: 18 MAR 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 MAR DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0494 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KERRICK	Z	99031917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032017	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032017	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990320	FUERTH, L	
002	990320	KENNEY, K	
002	990320	REYNES, J	
002	990320	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990320	WOLFE, T	
002	990320	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1917

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG QNK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 | 3	(R) 3/19	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(A) 3/15	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	DAS 3/20	D fax
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC-DC Kosovo
3-17-99

'99 MAR 19 PM 5:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1917

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~DNK~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 | 3	(R) 3/19	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(A) 3/15	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	DPS 3/20	D fax
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC-DC Kosovo
3-17-99

MAR 19 PM 5:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1917

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 17, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 17, 1999. (C)

Edmund A. Hajim
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	03/17/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0494 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh389

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 1917 [001]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: March 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via secure voice)

USDEL in France:
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey
P.J. Crowley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State would develop a diplomatic strategy that encompasses the closure of peace talks in Paris. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~
- State and Defense would develop guidance for USNATO on our strategy and timetable. (Action: State, DOD) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- There are benefits to continuing the Paris talks until March 19, although we would defer the decision to the Co-Chairs. (Action USDEL Paris) ~~(C)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC of 17 Mar DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 1917

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Sec., Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901917
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 MAR DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 18, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR DONALD KERRICK

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 17, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 17.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve as Amended Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	03/17/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0494 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh389

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1917 [0016]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: March 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via secure voice)

USDEL in France:
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey
P.J. Crowley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State would develop a diplomatic strategy that encompasses the ~~steps indicated in the agreed timeline~~ suspension of peace talks in Paris. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~
- State and Defense would develop guidance for USNATO on our strategy and timetable. (Action: State, DOD) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy [CIA Act] [partial] (1 page)	03/17/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0494 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh389

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1917 [0010]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: March 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 3:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

USNATO:
Douglas McElhaney (via secure voice)

USDEL in France:
Lawrence Rossin
James O'Brien

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey
P.J. Crowley
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- State would develop a diplomatic strategy that encompasses the closure ~~suspense~~ of peace talks in Paris. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~
- State and Defense would develop guidance for USNATO on our strategy and timetable. (Action: State, DOD) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RNS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
DC0495 DC Meeting on Kosovo

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3900

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	4	3	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/4	03/18/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0495 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh390

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901944
RECEIVED: 18 MAR 99 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 26 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

DC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 18 MAR DC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: DC0495 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BARTLETT
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (T) DATE 3/26 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901944

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	KERRICK	Z	99032521	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032615	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032615	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990326	FUERTH, L	
002	990326	KENNEY, K	
002	990326	REYNES, J	
002	990326	BASKETTE, A	
002	990326	RICCHETTI, S	
002	990326	WOLFE, T	
002	990326	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1944

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (S) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	3/25 D	
Rice Davies	3	(R) 3/26	
Kerrick	2	(I)	
Steinberg	copy		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(R) 3/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo
18 March

'98 MAR 25 PM 5:30

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes ____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1944

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (13) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	3/25 D	
Rice	3	(R) 3/26	
Davies		(I)	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	copy		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(A) 3/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - DC on Kosovo
18 March

1AR 25 pm 5:30

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 26, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. STEVEN RICCHETTI
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 18, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 18, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBNARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo [CIA Act] [partial] (2 pages)	03/18/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3900

FOLDER TITLE:
DC0495 [DC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
kh390

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

1944

001

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: March 18, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 5:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (C)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Donald Kerrick

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
James Dobbins
James Pardew

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Alan Romberg

CIA:

(b)(3)

JCS:
Edward Anderson
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure phone)

NSC:
Greg Schulte
David Leavy
Michael Hurley
P.J. Crowley
Chuck Allen
Mark Tavlarides
Matthew Vaccaro

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should seek a NATO statement underscoring its preparedness to undertake military action following the adjournment of the Paris peace talks. (Action: State) (S)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Ambassador Vershbow should make clear to the NATO allies that the USG was not seeking to determine the timing of possible NATO air strikes based on the visit of Prime Minister Primakov. (Action: State) ~~(C)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (202) 456-9425 WH Situation Room
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 18 March DC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 1944

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 10/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1944

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	SOC for 18 March DC Mtg on Kosovo			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 6/4/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901944
DATE 26 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 18 MAR DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
RICCHETTI, S	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901944
DATE 26 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 18 MAR DC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1944

March 16, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR DONALD KERRICK

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 18, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 18.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KRL NARA, Date 6/4/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3906

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (4 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (4 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001d. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [revised] (partial) (4 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
002b. memo	Jock Covey to Sandy Berger re: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting (1 page)	06/25/1998	P1/b(1)
002c. memo	[Duplicate of 002a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/19/1998	P3/b(3)
002d. memo	[Duplicate of 002a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/19/1998	P3/b(3)
003. paper	Kosovo Discussion Paper (4 pages)	ca. 06/1998	P1/b(1)
004a. memo	Covey to Berger re: Principals Committee Meeting (4 pages)	06/18/1998	P1/b(1)
004b. report	Kosovo: Chris Hill's Scenesetter (6 pages)	ca. 06/1998	P1/b(1)
004c. paper	[Duplicate of 003] (4 pages)	ca. 06/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820552
RECEIVED: 20 JUN 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 JUN 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 JUN 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		COVEY
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AM NARA, Date 6/15/05
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820552

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98062018	FOR DECISION
001		X	98062019	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98062019	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980620	FUERTH, L	
002	980620	KENNEY, K	
002	980620	REYNES, J	
002	980620	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980620	BOWLES, E	
002	980620	STEINER, J	
002	980620	MANNING, M	
002	980620	MCCONNELL, B	
002	980620	CASEY, G	
002	980620	GELBARD, R	
002	980620	GOLDBERG, P	
002	980620	MILLER, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

6/20/98 @ 3:35pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20552

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 17 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 6/20	
Davies			
Kerrick	2 (copy)		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	17 6/20	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 JUN 26 PM 3:41

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

6/20/98 @ 3:35pm

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20552

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (IN) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 6/20	
Davies			
Kerrick	2 (copy)		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	(R) 6/20	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

98 JUN 20 PM 3:01

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20552

June 20, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 19, 1998 (S)

FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: 6/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (4 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20506

20334
CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY
1.16
[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Ambassador Robert Gelbard

Defense:
Secretary William Cohen
Bear McConnell

USUN:
Ambassador William Richardson
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
George Tenet
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
General Hugh Shelton
BG George Casey

White House:
Jim Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

Principals agreed that a political resolution of the conflict in Kosovo should be based on the following principals outlined in State papers(*):

1. Kosovar autonomy within FRY, with separate parliament and executive, police and judiciary, and representation at Federal level;

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: April ~~9~~, 1998

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON ~~SECRET~~ PHOTOCOPY

2. Links to Serbia, including joint Serbia-Kosovo bodies to address economic, cultural, and religious affairs;

3. Guarantees for the protection and welfare of minorities;

4. Democratic elections for offices in Kosovo and at Federal level;

P1/(b)(1)

6. Protection from Federal level action on issues declared to by Kosovo to affect its fundamental interests;

7. International guarantees, including the phased lifting of sanctions against FRY linked to implementation of the agreed political resolution, the application of new sanctions or other punitive measures against parties obstructing implementation, and international monitoring of all aspects of compliance.

Principals agreed that the U.S., working with the Contact Group and other allies and partners, should lead international efforts to achieve political resolution based on these principles by:

- Seeking to establish a climate for negotiation through cessation of violence, elimination of checkpoints and other obstacles to freedom of movement by all parties, withdrawal of FRY and Serbian security forces to barracks or from Kosovo, withdrawal of Kosovar fighters to designated areas, full international monitoring of the ceasefire;

- increasing pressure against Milosevic through international sanctions P1/(b)(1) P1/(b)(1) and strengthening the Kosovar team by broadening participation and bringing the UCK into the political process;

- Facing the parties with a full range of incentives and disincentives to encourage them to accept the package of principles as the basis for a negotiated resolution, notionally including:

  For Milosevic -- *sticks*: a full range of punitive measures not limited to continued and additional

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

international sanctions -- *carrots*: phased lifting of sanctions and normalization of international relations linked to implementation of the agreement;

For Kosovars -- *sticks*: no protection from proportionate FRY/Serbian response to violent provocations, disruption of UCK financing and logistics, lifting of UNSCR 1160 to permit re-supply of FRY/Serbia weapons -- *carrots*: a place at the table for political representatives of UCK;

- Holding a decisive peace conference outside FRY, under U.S. leadership, to conclude the negotiated resolution.

Principals agreed that, to support the above peace strategy:

- plans should be drafted immediately to build up around Ibrahim Rugova a negotiating team that can credibly speak for the Kosovar side; planning must propose how the Kosovo Liberation Army (UCK) can be brought into the political process, including concrete incentives and disincentives (action: State); (S)

- plans should be drafted immediately to further increase pressure on Milosevic to suspend violence and engage seriously in negotiations including further sanctions, such as a visa-ban on senior FRY and Serbian government officials responsible for repression, P1/(b)(1)

P1/(b)(1)

In this context:

P1/(b)(1)

-- Milosevic should be offered no relief from sanctions or other concessions at this time. (S)

Principals agreed that, working with Russia and other Security Council members, the U.S. should seek a UNSC resolution endorsing international observers in Kosovo, if possible under Chapter VII (action: State).

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Principals agreed on urgent consultations with key allies, especially UK and France, with a view to establishing a legal basis for possible NATO action in Kosovo not requiring UN authorization (action: State and USUN).

Principals agreed to continue accelerated NATO contingency planning; in that context, an assessment should be prepared immediately considering possible triggers or thresholds for NATO action, as well as what force might accomplish the mission without creating a destabilizing one-sided military vacuum (action: DoD).

Principals agreed that a Congressional strategy should be prepared immediately (action: NSC).

*NOTE: In some instances, general conclusions have been fleshed out, where consistent with interagency thinking. Please advise NSC if it is felt this may not be the case.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820552
DATE 20 JUN 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0963-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820552
DATE 20 JUN 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MCCONNELL, B	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
CASEY, G	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
AMBASSADOR ROBERT S. GELBARD ROOM 7331 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
GOLDBERG, P	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MARCIA MILLER 500 E STREET, NW WASHINGTON, DC 20436 U.S. INTL TRADE COMMISSION	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 7 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SCC FOR 19 JWPC on LESOTHO

NSC LOG # 20552

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO DEP REP - MR GOLDMAN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2004-0983-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ~~IMMEDIATE~~ ~~PRIORITY~~ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO.: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ TOTAL: 5 (PAGES INCLUDING COVER)

FROM: Jock Covey (NAME) _____ (PHONE NUMBER) _____ (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions

20552

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBE
OSD (Spec 12)	Bear McConnell		
JCS	BG George Casey		
STATE	Amb Bob Gelbard		
	Phil Goldberg		
CIA	BTF Mark Miller		
URGENT			

REMARKS: URGENT Please alert each addressee at home immediately upon receipt.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MD, NARA, Date 5/15/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	SOC FOR IGUAZU OV/OSD			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	7

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DM NARA, Date 5/15/09

2000-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 20552
DATE 6-20-95

SUBJECT: SCC RE IRAN ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A MR. FIERTH NSP			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE B MR BERGER COS			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE C MS. LAKEY DCS			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY: 1			
ADDRESSEE D			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE E			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE F			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB
PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TNB NARA, Date 9/15/04
2024-0953-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20552

June 20, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: JOCK COVEY

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on June 19, 1998 on Kosovo

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on June 19, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies.

Approve (A) Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: 6/20/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (4 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[0016]

~~SECRET~~

20334

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
(W 2009-0983-M
7/1/10

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee

DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

#

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Ambassador Robert Gelbard

Defense:
Secretary William Cohen
Bear McConnell

USUN:
Ambassador William Richardson
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
General Hugh Shelton
BG George Casey

White House:
Jim Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

* In some instances, general conclusions have been fleshed out, where consistent with interagency thinking. Agencies should advise NSC if this is not the case.

Summary of Conclusions

outlined in State papers: *

Principals agreed that a political resolution of the conflict in Kosovo should be based on the following principals:

1. Kosovar autonomy within FRY, with separate parliament and executive, police and judiciary, and representation at Federal level;

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: April 9, 1998

* On some instances, we have fleshed out the general conclusion where we believe it is consistent with interagency thinking.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2. Links to Serbia, including joint Serbia-Kosovo bodies to address economic, cultural, and religious affairs;

3. Guarantees for the protection and welfare of minorities;

4. Democratic elections for offices in Kosovo and at Federal level;

(b)(1)

6. Protection from Federal level action on issues declared to by Kosovo to affect its fundamental interests;

7. International guarantees, including the phased lifting of sanctions against FRY linked to implementation of the agreed political resolution, the application of new sanctions or other punitive measures against parties obstructing implementation, and international monitoring of all aspects of compliance.

Principals agreed that the U.S., working with the Contact Group and other allies and partners, should lead international efforts to achieve political resolution based on these principles by:

- Seeking to establish a climate for negotiation through cessation of violence, ~~removal~~ elimination of checkpoints and other obstacles to freedom of movement by all parties, withdrawal of FRY and Serbian security forces to barracks or from Kosovo, withdrawal of Kosovar fighters to designated areas, full international monitoring of the ceasefire;

- increasing pressure against Milosevic through international sanctions (b)(1) (b)(1) (b)(1) and strengthening the Kosovar team by broadening participation and bringing the UCK into the political process;

- Facing the parties with a full range of incentives and disincentives to encourage them to accept the package of principles as the basis for a negotiated resolution, notionally including:

  For Milosevic -- *sticks*: a full range of punitive measures not limited to continued and additional international sanctions -- *carrots*: phased lifting of

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

sanctions and normalization of international relations linked to implementation of the agreement;

For Kosovars -- *sticks*: no ~~objection to~~ protection from proportionate FRY/Serbian response to violent provocations, disruption of UCK financing and logistics, lifting of UNSCR 1160 to permit re-supply of FRY/Serbia weapons -- *carrots*: a place at the table for political representatives of UCK;

- Holding a decisive peace conference outside FRY, under U.S. leadership, to conclude the negotiated resolution.

Principals agreed that, to support the above peace strategy:

- plans should be drafted immediately to build up around Ibrahim Rugova a negotiating team that can credibly speak for the Kosovar side; planning must propose how the Kosovo Liberation Army (UCK) can be brought into the political process, including concrete incentives and disincentives (action: state); ~~(S)~~

- plans should be drafted immediately to further increase pressure on Milosevic to suspend violence and engage seriously in negotiations including further sanctions, such as a visa-ban on senior FRY and Serbian government officials responsible for repression.

(b)(6) (b)(1)

In this context:

(b)(1)

-- Milosevic should be offered no relief from sanctions or other concessions at this time. ~~(S)~~

Principals agreed that, working with Russia and other Security Council members, the U.S. should seek a UNSC resolution endorsing international observers in Kosovo, if possible under Chapter VII (action: State).

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820552
RECEIVED: 20 JUN 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 JUL 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: Revised SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 JUN 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		COVEY
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (D) DATE 7/10 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 4 OF 4

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98062018	FOR DECISION
001		X	98062019	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98062019	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES
002		Z	98062520	REOPEN / FOR FURTHER ACTION
003	BERGER	Z	98062520	FOR DECISION
003		X	98070614	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
004		X	98070614	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980620	FUERTH, L	
002	980620	KENNEY, K	
002	980620	REYNES, J	
002	980620	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980620	BOWLES, E	
002	980620	STEINER, J	
002	980620	MANNING, M	
002	980620	MCCONNELL, B	
002	980620	CASEY, G	
002	980620	GELBARD, R	
002	980620	GOLDBERG, P	
002	980620	MILLER, M	
004	980706	FUERTH, L	
004	980706	KENNEY, K	
004	980706	REYNES, J	
004	980706	SUTPHEN, M	
004	980706	BOWLES, E	
004	980706	STEINER, J	
004	980706	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

6/29

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20552

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O 1

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	6/26 7/6	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	CS 7/6	F
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

6/21

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20552

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O 1

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	6/26 7/6	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	7/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Revised 20552

July 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the revised summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 19, 1998. (S)

FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Revised Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: June 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By ths NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [revised] (partial) (4 pages)	06/19/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[0020] Revised 20582

CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY 1.24

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard

Defense:
William Cohen
Berndt McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
George Tenet
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that a political resolution of the conflict in Kosovo should be based on the following principles:

1. An autonomous status for Kosovo within the FRY which preserves existing international borders while providing

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: June 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0183-M
8/24/10 NW

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY DOCUMENT

maximum-possible self-government for Kosovo, with competencies including: a separate parliament, executive, police force and judiciary, as well as representation in the federal assembly;

2. Links between Kosovo and Serbia, including joint Serb-Kosovar bodies to address economic, cultural, and religious issues;

P1/(b)(1)

4. Protections from Federal level action that would undermine the agreed-upon political status of Kosovo as well as guarantees for the protection and welfare of minorities;

5. International guarantees, including international monitoring of all aspects of compliance. ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed that the United States, working with the Contact Group and other allies and partners, should lead international efforts to achieve political resolution based on these principles by:

  - Seeking to establish a climate for negotiation through cessation of violence, elimination of checkpoints and other obstacles to freedom of movement by all parties, withdrawal of FRY and Serbian security forces to barracks or from Kosovo, withdrawal of Kosovar fighters to designated areas, full international monitoring of the ceasefire;

  - Increasing pressure against Milosevic through international sanctions P1/(b)(1) P1/(b)(1) and strengthening the Kosovar team by broadening participation and bringing the UCK into the political process;

  - Facing the parties with a full range of incentives and disincentives to encourage them to accept the package of principles as the basis for a negotiated resolution, notionally including:

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- For Milosevic -- *sticks*: a full range of punitive measures not limited to continued and additional international sanctions -- *carrots*: phased lifting of sanctions and normalization of international relations linked to implementation of the agreement;

- For Kosovars -- *sticks*: no protection from proportionate FRY/Serbian response to violent provocations, disruption of UCK financing and logistics, lifting of UNSCR 1160 to permit re-supply of FRY/Serbia weapons -- *carrots*: a place at the table for political representatives of UCK;

- Holding a decisive peace conference outside FRY, under U.S. leadership, to conclude the negotiated resolution. ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed that, to support the above peace strategy:

  - Plans should be drafted immediately to build up around Ibrahim Rugova a negotiating team that can credibly speak for the Kosovar side; planning must propose how the Kosovo Liberation Army (UCK) can be brought into the political process, including concrete incentives and disincentives (action: State);

  - Plans should be drafted immediately to further increase pressure on Milosevic to suspend violence and engage seriously in negotiations including further sanctions, such as a visa-ban on senior FRY and Serbian government officials responsible for repression, P1/(b)(1)

P1/(b)(1)

  - In this context:

P1/(b)(1)

    - Milosevic should be offered no relief from sanctions or other concessions at this time. ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Principals agreed that, working with Russia and other Security Council members, the United States should seek a UNSC resolution endorsing international observers in Kosovo, if possible under Chapter VII (action: State). ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed on urgent consultations with key allies, especially UK and France, with a view to establishing a legal basis for possible NATO action in Kosovo not requiring UN authorization (action: State and USUN). ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed to continue accelerated NATO contingency planning; in that context, an assessment should be prepared immediately considering possible triggers or thresholds for NATO action, as well as what force might accomplish the mission without creating a destabilizing one-sided military vacuum (action: DoD). ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed that a Congressional strategy should be prepared immediately (action: NSC). ~~(S)~~

- *NOTE: In some instances, general conclusions have been fleshed out, where consistent with interagency thinking. Please advise NSC if it is felt this may not be the case. (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 70552

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	REVISED SECTOR 19 SUN FLOW LOSONO			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	7

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
✓ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 7
(Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (202) 456-9425 WH Situation Room
(NAME) (PHONE NUMBER) (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: REVISED SOC FOR 19 JUN PC ON LIBYA

NSC LOG # 20552

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO AMB RED - MR. GOLDWYN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820552
DATE 06 JUL 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820552
DATE 06 JUL 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	Jock Covey to Sandy Berger re: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting (1 page)	06/25/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. memo	[Duplicate of 002a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	06/19/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[002c]

~~SECRET~~

Revised 20552

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard

Defense:
William Cohen
Berndt McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that a political resolution of the conflict in Kosovo should be based on the following principals: les

  1. An autonomous status for Kosovo within the FRY which preserves existing international borders while providing

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
NLC-2009-10983-M 8/24/10

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002d. memo	[Duplicate of 002a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	06/19/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL Revised 20552 [0024]
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

Should be centered

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard

Defense:
William Cohen
Berndt McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that a political resolution of the conflict in Kosovo should be based on the following principals:

  1. An autonomous status for Kosovo within the FRY which preserves existing international borders while providing

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 25, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
(b) 2009-0983-M
8/24/10

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820547
RECEIVED: 18 JUN 98 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 18 JUN 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 JUN 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 0280 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		COVEY
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

98 PC 0280

19 Jun

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD DATE 6/18 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/15/09

2008-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820547

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98061819	FOR DECISION
002		X	98061819	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980618	FUERTH, L	
002	980618	KENNEY, K	
002	980618	REYNES, J	
002	980618	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980618	GOLDWYN, D	
002	980618	BOWLES, E	
002	980618	STEINER, J	
002	980618	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20547

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	JPC 6/18	D
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2	D 6/18	
Steinberg	copy		
Berger	copy		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	SMD 6/18	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 JUN 18 PM 5:17

COMMENTS: Nom + Agenda PC on Kosovo 6/19

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

Kosovo paper is worth reading

Get to Berger tonight 6/18

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20547

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	lgc 6/18	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2	6/18	
Steinberg	copy		
Berger	copy		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	6/19/98	→
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 JUN 19 PM 5:17

COMMENTS: Nsmt Agenda PC on Kosovo 6/19

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

Get to Agencies tonight 6/18

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ ~~SECRET~~ 20547

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

June 18, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

There will be Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on Friday, June 19, 1998, from 6:00-7:30 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. Attendance is Principals plus one. An agenda is attached at Tab A and a discussion paper at Tab B.

~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify On: June 19, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 3/19/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO

DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Political Strategy . . . . . .NSC

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 19, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DAY NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003. paper	Kosovo Discussion Paper (4 pages)	ca. 06/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 6 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Agenda and Discussion Paper for 19 Jun PC mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20547

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	~~ExecSec~~		
DOD	ExecSec		
USUN	Mona Sotphen		
USUN	David Goldwyn		
CIA	ExecSec		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/06

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Agenda and Discussion Paper for 19 June PC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0963-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20547

June 18, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: JOCK COVEY

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting
June 19, 1998
Kosovo

Attached is a draft agenda and discussion paper for the Principals Committee meeting on Friday, June 19, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and discussion paper and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify On: June 19, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820547
DATE 18 JUN 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2004-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820547
DATE 18 JUN 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING ROOM 2E865 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820548
RECEIVED: 18 JUN 98 12

TO: BERGER

FROM: COVEY
BANDLER

DOC DATE: 18 JUN 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 19 JUN PC ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 22 JUN 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BANDLER
		COVEY
		NSC CHRON

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLC NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820548

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98061914	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98061921	NOTED BY BERGER

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20548

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	Copy		
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy		
Steinberg			
Berger		@	
Situation Room		Nat Sec Advisor has seen	
West Wing Desk	2		
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC on Kosovo

'98 JUN 19 PM 2:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20548

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM: PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG: EMA/O MO: _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
VP	Cosgriff		
	Rice		
	Davies		
	Kemick		
	Steinberg		
	Bagley C		
	Situation Room		
	West Wing Desk		
	Records Mgt.		

A - Action I - Information D - Dispatch R - Retain S - As Stamped Above

COMMENTS: FYI re: KOSOVO

98 JUN 19 P 2:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette: YES

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. memo	Covey to Berger re: Principals Committee Meeting (4 pages)	06/18/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. report	Kosovo: Chris Hill's Scenesetter (6 pages)	ca. 06/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004c. paper	[Duplicate of 003] (4 pages)	ca. 06/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0280 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 19, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs225

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO

DATE: June 19, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:00-7:30 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Political Strategy . . . . . .NSC

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 19, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0281 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 22, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3906

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/4	06/22/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/4	06/22/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	06/22/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0281 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 22, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs226

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820555
RECEIVED: 22 JUN 98 17

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 JUL 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 25 JUN 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BAKER
BERGER
COSGRIFF
COVEY
HACHIGIAN
JOSHI
KERRICK
MALLEY
NSC CHRON
STEINBERG

98 No Nom No Agr No BKP PC 0281

22 Jun

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY [illegible] DATE 7/6 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 3/15/09
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820555

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98063019	FOR DECISION
001		X	98070615	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98070615	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980706	KENNEY, K	
002	980706	FUERTH, L	
002	980706	REYNES, J	
002	980706	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980706	BOWLES, E	
002	980706	STEINER, J	
002	980706	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

7/2/94 @10:30 AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20555

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/5	(R) 7/1 7/6	A-Tab I
Davies		(I) 7/6	
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	(D) 7/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 JAN 26 PM 5:39

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette 4/20

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

7/2/98 @ 10:38 AM

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20555

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TLS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/5	(R) 7/1-7/6	A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(I) 7/6 Eadie	
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	(R) 7/6	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

8 JUN 98 PM 5:38

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette 4pc

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20555

July 6, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusion for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 22, 1998. ~~(S)~~

FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (2 pages)	06/22/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0281 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 22, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs226

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

001a
20555
PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY CLINTON
1,34

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 22, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00-5:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard

Defense:
William Cohen
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson (SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed on terms of reference for the Holbrooke mission, including stressing to Milosevic that he must satisfy all Contact Group demands, not only those he accepted in Moscow, and that the Allies had not ruled out any means to address the conflict in Kosovo. (S)

SECRET
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
5/24/10

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

- Principals agreed that we should urge Rugova to build bridges beyond his Group of 15, especially to the UCK, but that we continued to regard him as central and essential on the Kosovar side. (S)

- Principals agreed we should make clear to the UCK that we will not accept violent pursuit of independence; that we intend to take an active role in the search for a political resolution; that we would welcome UCK participation, with Rugova, in the political process. (S)

- Principals agreed that State would propose revisions to the principles for a political resolution contained in the summary of conclusions from the meeting of June 19. (S)

- Principals agreed on the need to confirm that key allies, especially the UK and France, would be prepared to participate in military actions in Kosovo without the United Nations, if necessary. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820555
DATE 06 JUL 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820555
DATE 06 JUL 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20555

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 22 JUN PC ON SUDAN PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/15/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____

____ PRIORITY

__✓__ ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SEC FOR 22 JUN PC ON BOSNIA

NSC LOG # 20555

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO AMB RED - MR. GOLDEN-J		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20555

June 29, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: JOCK COVEY

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- June 22, 1998

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on June 22, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

w changes

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09

CLINTON LIBRARY ~~SECRET~~ PHOTOCOPY

00Y0983-m

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (2 pages)	06/22/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0281 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 22, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs226

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20555 [0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 22, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00-5:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard

Defense:
William Cohen
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson (SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
(W 2009-0983-M
5/11/11

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed on terms of reference for the Holbrooke mission, including reminding Milosevic that he must satisfy all Contact Group demands, not only those he accepted in Moscow, and that the Allies had not ruled out any means to address the conflict in Kosovo. ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 30, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Principals agreed that we should urge Rugova to build bridges beyond his Group of 15, especially to the UCK, but that we continued to regard him as central and essential on the Kosovar side. (S)

- Principals agreed we should make clear to the UCK that we will not accept violent pursuit of independence; that we intend to take an active role in the search for a political resolution; that we would welcome UCK participation, with Rugova, in the political process. (S)

- Principals agreed that State would propose revisions to the principals for a political resolution contained in the summary of conclusions from the meeting of June 19. (S)

- Principals agreed on the need to confirm that key allies, especially UK and France, would be prepared to participate in military actions in Kosovo without United Nations, if necessary. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (2 pages)	06/22/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number:

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0281 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 22, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs226

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20555 [001C]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 22, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00-5:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard

Defense:
William Cohen
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson (SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
(W) 2009-0983-M
5/11/11

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed on terms of reference for the Holbrooke mission, including ~~reminding~~ addressing Milosevic that he must satisfy all Contact Group demands, not only those he accepted in Moscow, and that the Allies had not ruled out any means to address the conflict in Kosovo. (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: June 30, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Principals agreed that we should urge Rugova to build bridges beyond his Group of 15, especially to the UCK, but that we continued to regard him as central and essential on the Kosovar side. (S)

- Principals agreed we should make clear to the UCK that we will not accept violent pursuit of independence; that we intend to take an active role in the search for a political resolution; that we would welcome UCK participation, with Rugova, in the political process. (S)

- Principals agreed that State would propose revisions to the principals for a political resolution contained in the summary of conclusions from the meeting of June 19. (S)

- Principals agreed on the need to confirm that key allies, especially the UK and France, would be prepared to participate in military actions in Kosovo without the United Nations, if necessary. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

June 22, 1998

Monday

June 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

July 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOTICE: Open and Read Important Info

Notes

7 am

8 00

9 00

10 00 Clarke - Weapons of Mass Destruction - no a/v - POC: Beverly - 79351

11 00

Berger - China Trip

12 pm

1 00

Friedrich

2 00

Berger/PC / TS/ POC: K. Joshi 6-9461

3 00

Berger/PC on Kosovo/TS POC: K Joshi 69461

4 00

5 00

6 00

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Sanborn, Daniel R. K.

From: Joshi, M. Kay
Sent: Monday, June 22, 1998 11:36 AM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs
Cc: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @WHSR - WH Situation Room; Hasman, Thomas M.; Sanborn, Daniel R. K.
Subject: RE: PC on Kosovo ~~[CONFIDENTIA~~L]

Importance: High

Mr. Berger will chair a short Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo today from 3:30 - 4:00 p.m. in the Situation Room. Same agency attendance as listed below. All agencies have been notified.

-----Original Message-----
From: Joshi, M. Kay
Sent: Thursday, June 18, 1998 10:56 AM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs
Cc: @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @WHSR - WH Situation Room; Hasman, Thomas M.; Sanborn, Daniel R. K.
Subject: PC on Kosovo ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~
Importance: High

Mr. Berger will chair a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on Friday, June 19, from 6:00 - 7:30 p.m., in the Situation Room. Agency attendance is as follows:

OVP
State
Defense
USUN
Chief of Staff
CIA
JCS

If you have any questions, please let me know as soon as possible.

Thank you.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2006-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0283 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 30, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3906

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/30/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/30/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	06/30/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0283 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs227

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820572
RECEIVED: 30 JUN 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 13 JUL 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 03 JUL 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 0283 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		COVEY
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

98 No Nom Ack " BKP PC 0283

30 Jun

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD DATE 7/13 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTMH CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LMS NARA, Date 5/18/09
2004-0483-~

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98063019	FOR DECISION
002		X	98071316	RICE SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980713	FUERTH, L	
002	980713	KENNEY, K	
002	980713	REYNES, J	
002	980713	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980713	STEINER, J	
002	980713	MANNING, M	
002	980713	GOLDWYN, D	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20572

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	(P) 4/30 7/13	Strike Dogg
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg			
Berger	3	(R)	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	SWO 7/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:
98 JUN 24 PM 6:31

COMMENTS:

from Kerrick (P)

This is strange. We wouldn't normally have a summary of conclusions for an internal meetings. Did someone ask for this?

Strike references to "informal" and I will sign out.

(R)

Ed

EO — pls send to SCB via Email to [illegible]

NATIONAL LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20572

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TS A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	(P) 4/30 7/13	Strike Dodge
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg			
Berger	3	@	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	SWO 7/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 JUN 30 PM 6:31

COMMENTS:

from Kerrick (P)

This is strange. We wouldn't normally have a summary of conclusions for an internal meetings. Did someone ask for this?

Strike references to "informal" and I will sign out.

(R)

Ed

EO — pls send to SRB via Email to [illegible]. It's really a to [illegible] to follow.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20572

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

July 13, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 30, 1998. (S)

FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/18/09
2006-0983-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (2 pages)	06/30/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0283 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs227

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20572 [001a]

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY 1.37

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 30, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 8:15-9:15 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger (SVTS)

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Madeleine Albright (SVTS)
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard
Richard Holbrooke (STU III)
Chris Hill (STU III)

Defense:
Jan Lodal
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson (SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that Ambassador Hill should continue efforts to convoke and chair a meeting of the parties to discuss U.S. ideas on confidence building measures (CBMs) and principles for political resolution of the conflict. State should urgently prepare the necessary guidance on CBMs and

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
5/24/10

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

principles, with a view to holding the meeting by the end of this week. (Action: State) (S)

- Principals agreed that efforts to expand contacts rapidly with UCK leadership should continue, with close interagency coordination, making every effort to maintain Rugova as the central Kosovar political figure. (Action: State, P1/b)(1) (S)

- Principals agreed that the Kosovo Observer Mission should be made operational as soon as possible. (Action: State, Defense) (S)

- Principals agreed on the need to maintain or further accelerate NATO contingency planning. JCS will brief selected principals on the current state of planning for an air campaign. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Principals agreed to make a major effort to elicit British, French and German assurance that they would, if necessary, participate in NATO action without United Nations authorization. To this end, NSA Berger and Secretary Albright will contact counterparts, stressing the unacceptability of permitting Russia to veto effectively critical NATO actions in Europe. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

- Principals agreed to continue giving a high priority to maintaining Russian support for our efforts. To this end, Secretary Albright will contact Primakor. (Action: State) (S)

- Principals agreed to consider how to take advantage of Milosevic's weakened position. (Action: State, CIA) (S)

- Principals agreed on the need for common press guidance today. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820572
DATE 13 JUL 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 JUN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/16/04
2004-0483-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 30 June PC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20572

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	ExecSec		
DOD	ExecSec		
VSUN	Mona Sutphen		
VSUN	David Goldwyn		
CIA	ExecSec		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/18/09
2006-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for 30 June PC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/04

2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL 20572
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

June 30, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: JOCK COVEY

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Informal Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- June 30, 1998

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the ~~informal~~ Principals Committee meeting on June 30, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve A Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0983-m

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL 20572

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A: KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Informal Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the informal Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 30, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/15/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages)	06/30/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0283 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs227

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20572

[0016]

Informal

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee

DATE: June 30, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 8:15-9:15 a.m.

Informal
Meeting

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Informal Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger (SVTS)

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Madeleine Albright (SVTS)
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard
Richard Holbrooke (STU III)
Chris Hill (STU III)

Defense:
Jan Lodal
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson (SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that Ambassador Hill should continue efforts to convoke and chair a meeting of the parties to discuss U.S. ideas on confidence building measures (CBMs) and principles for political resolution of the conflict. State should

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

urgently prepare the necessary guidance on CMBs and principles, with a view to holding the meeting by the end of this week. (Action: State) (S)

- Principals agreed that efforts to rapidly expand contacts with UCK leadership should continue, with close interagency coordination, making every effort to maintain Rugova as the central Kosovar political figure. (Action: State, (b)(1) (S)
- Principals agreed that the Kosovo Observer Mission should be made operational as soon as possible. (Action: State, Defense) (S)
- Principals agreed on the need to maintain or further accelerate NATO contingency planning. JCS will brief selected principals on the current state of planning for an air campaign. (Action: JCS) (S)
- Principals agreed to make a major effort to elicit British, French and German assurance that they would, if necessary, participate in NATO action without United Nations authorization. To this end, NSA Berger and Secretary Albright will contact counterparts, stressing the unacceptability of permitting Russia to effectively veto critical NATO actions in Europe. (Action: State, NSC) (S)
- Principals agreed to continue giving a high priority to maintaining Russian support for our efforts. To this end, Secretary Albright will contact Primakor. (Action: State) (S)
- Principals agreed to consider how to take advantage of Milosevic's weakened position. (Action: State, CIA) (S)
- Principals agreed on the need for common press guidance today. (Action: NSC) (S)

to veto effectively critical

CBMs

to expand contacts rapidly with

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20572

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Informal Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the ~~informal~~ Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 30, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AJ NARA, Date 5/18/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20572

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for ~~Informal~~ Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on June 30, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a)(d)
Declassify On: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NI NARA, Date 5/18/09
2004-0583-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	06/30/1998	P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0283 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, June 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs227

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001c]

~~SECRET~~

20572

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the ~~Informal~~ NSC Principals Committee
DATE: June 30, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 8:15-9:15 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of ~~Informal~~ Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger (SVTS)

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth

State:
Madeleine Albright (SVTS)
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard
Richard Holbrooke (STU III)
Chris Hill (STU III)

Defense:
Jan Lodal
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
William Richardson (SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that Ambassador Hill should continue efforts to convoke and chair a meeting of the parties to discuss U.S. ideas on confidence building measures (CBMs) and principles for political resolution of the conflict. State should

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: June 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 PMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

June 30, 1998

Tuesday

June 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

July 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

NOTICE: Open and Read Important Info

7 am

8 00 8:15am-9:15am Beger via SVTS in China - Kosovo Meeting - USUN via video

9 00

10 00

11 00

12 pm

1 00

2 00 Clarke meeting on "Wired"

3 00

4 00

5 00

6 00

Notes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0286 [PC Meeting on Kosovo and Albania, July 27, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3906

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Jock Covey & Steve Flanagan to Sandy Berger re: Principals Committee Meeting, July 15, 1998 (6 pages)	07/12/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. list	Issue Checklist/Roadmap (1 page)	ca. 07/1998	P1/b(1)
002. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	07/15/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0286 [PC Meeting on Kosovo and Albania, July 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs229

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820594
RECEIVED: 10 JUL 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 11 JUL 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
AGENDA
ALBANIA
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 15 JUL PC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA & BOSNIA

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 14 JUL 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
BERGER
COVEY
HACHIGIAN
JOSHI
KERRICK
MALLEY
NSC CHRON
STEINBERG

98 PC 0286

15 Jul

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY SWD / TMA DATE 7.11, 7.13 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820594

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98071115	FOR DECISION
002		X	98071116	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980711	FUERTH, L	
002	980711	KENNEY, K	
002	980711	REYNES, J	
002	980711	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980711	BOWLES, E	
002	980711	STEINER, J	
002	980711	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20594

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (R) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
JCP Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	(R) 7/11 7/11	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(R) 7/11	
Steinberg			copy
Berger	3	(R) 7/11 copy	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	SWD 7/11	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:
SRB, JS, RMA, Hachigian, DLK, Joshi, Corey

COMMENTS: PC on Kosovo Agenda

'98 JUL 10 AM 9:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

July 11, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JAMES N. MATTIS
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia on Wednesday, July 15, 1998, from 1:30-3:00 p.m., in the White House Situation Room. An agenda is attached at Tab A. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: July 10, 1998, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By RLS NARA, Date 5/18/01
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO

DATE: July 15, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30-3:00 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Kosovo Negotiation Strategy . . . . . State

II. NATO Planning Process . . . . . State/JCS

III. Albania Policy. . . . . State

IV. Bosnia Status. . . . . State

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: July 10, 1998, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By ths NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0933-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820594
DATE 11 JUL 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 15 JUL PC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA & BOSNIA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KM NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820594
DATE 11 JUL 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 15 JUL PC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA & BOSNIA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
✓ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Agenda for 15 July PC Mtg on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia NSC LOG # 20594

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	ExecSec		
DOD	ExecSec		
USUN	Mona Sutphen		
USUN	David Goldwyn		
CIA	ExecSec		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0183-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: Agenda for 15 July PC Mtg on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By: MM NARA, Date 5/18/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2007-0483-M

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20594

July 10, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: JOCK COVEY

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting
July 15, 1998
Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia

Attached is a draft agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Wednesday, July 15, 1998 on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the agenda and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to the Agencies
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a,(d)
Declassify On: July 10, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820596
RECEIVED: 13 JUL 98 10

TO: BERGER

FROM: COVEY
FLANAGAN

DOC DATE: 13 JUL 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
ALBANIA
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BACKGROUND PAPER FOR 15 JUL PC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA & BOSNIA

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 16 JUL 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		COVEY
		FLANAGAN
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTMH CLOSED BY: NSTMH DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By Ows NARA, Date 5/18/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820596

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98071418	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98071612	NOTED BY BERGER

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20596 7/14/99 @ 6:05pm

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	CR 7/14	
Davies			
Kerrick		Copy	
Steinberg		Copy	
Berger	2	Nat'l Sec Advisor has seen	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	TMA 7.16	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC mtg on Kosovo

99 JUL 14 PM 5:02

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Jock Covey & Steve Flanagan to Sandy Berger re: Principals Committee Meeting, July 15, 1998 (6 pages)	07/12/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0286 [PC Meeting on Kosovo and Albania, July 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs229

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. list	Issue Checklist/Roadmap (1 page)	ca. 07/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0286 [PC Meeting on Kosovo and Albania, July 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs229

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820606
RECEIVED: 15 JUL 98 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 JUL 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA
PC
ALBANIA
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA & BOSNIA

July 15 '98

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 18 JUL 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: COVEY LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		COVEY
		FLANAGAN
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/14/04
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820606

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98072119	FOR DECISION
001		X	98072711	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98072711	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980727	FUERTH, L	
002	980727	KENNEY, K	
002	980727	REYNES, J	
002	980727	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980727	STEINER, J	
002	980727	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

7/21 1017

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20606

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	CTC 7/21	D
Rice	4	P 7/27	A-TAWI
Davies	3 4		
Kerrick	3		
Steinberg			
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 7/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC: PC on Kosovo
Dan A should sign out

'98 JUL 20 PM 7:59

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

7/21 10:17

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20606

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	IGC 7/21	D
Rice	4	CR 7/22	A-I
Davies	5		
Kerrick	3		
Steinberg			
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 7/21	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC: POTUS Kosovo

Remove from Log

8 JUL 20 PM 7:59

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20606

July 27, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusion for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia held on July 15, 1998. (S)

Richard A. Clarke
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(c),(d)
Declassify On: July 15, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By IM NARA, Date 3/18/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	07/15/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0286 [PC Meeting on Kosovo and Albania, July 27, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs229

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20606 [002]

CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY 1.46

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: July 15, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00-6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Albania and Bosnia (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Rick Saunders

State:
Secretary Albright
Strobe Talbott
Robert Gelbard
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill

Defense:
Secretary Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN (via SVTS):
William Richardson
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Jock Covey
Stephen Flanagan
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed to provide maximum support for Ambassador Gelbard's efforts to achieve the best possible results in the September elections. Principals agreed on the need for a post-election strategy to establish conditions for a

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (c), (d)
Declassify on: July 15, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
NARA 0183-m
8/24/10 TNS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

significant SFOR drawdown following SFOR's six-month review in December. (Action: State) (S)

- Principals agreed to maintain pressure on Belgrade while exploring Serb autonomy proposals with aggressive U.S. counterproposals. Principals agreed that continued efforts to build a coherent Kosovar negotiating team and bring the UCK into a political process would not be helped by bringing financial and other pressures against the UCK at this time. (Action: State) (S)

- Principals agreed to continue accelerated NATO planning for a full range of contingencies. In order to enhance the credibility of possible NATO action in Kosovo, Principals agreed to consider stand-off air options that might be employed before and at lower political threshold than a full air campaign. (Action: Defense) (S)

- Principals agreed that under current circumstances, efforts to achieve a United Nations Security Council Resolution under Chapter VII would be counterproductive. (S)

- Principals tasked the Albania IWG to review options for advancing our interests in Albania. The IWG should explore what mechanism(s) could be used to ensure more effective coordination and application of international assistance, including a "Friends of Albania" group and/or a high-level coordinator or even a "Dayton-style" implementation process. In addition, the IWG should assess options for breaking the domestic political deadlock in Albania, including formation of a government of national unity or of technocrats. (Action: State, NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820606
DATE 27 JUL 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PC MTG ON KOSOVO / ALBANIA & BOSNIA
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By ms NARA, Date 8/18/04
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20606

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	~~**Notice of Meeting**~~ SOC for PC Mtg on Albania-Bosnia+Kosovo			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	4

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MNJ NARA, Date 5/18/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0483-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE
↘ PRIORITY
___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for PC mtg on Kosovo - Albania + Bosnia NSC LOG # 20606

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec. Sec.		
DOD	Exec. Sec.		
CIA	Exec. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		
USUN	DAVID GOLDWYN		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20606

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

July 15, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: JOCK COVEY/STEPHEN FLANAGAN

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, Albania and Bosnia -- July 15, 1998

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum to agencies forwarding a summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on July 15, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By tnl NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a), (c), (d)
Declassify On: July 15, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3906

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	4	2	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Greg Shulte to Sandy Berger re: Today's PC on Kosovo (4 pages)	08/06/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. chart	Kosovo: Objectives, Triggers, Military Options (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)
001c. outline	Outline of Possible Ultimatum (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)
001d. outline	Illustrative Road Map (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)
001e. note	Status of NATO Planning (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release tc 5/11/11	08/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 002c] (partial) (2 pages) partial release tc 5/11/11	08/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002c. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release tc 5/11/11	08/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

0293
2009-~~0283~~-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820683
RECEIVED: 05 AUG 98 19

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 06 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 6 AUG PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 08 AUG 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

98 PC 0293

6 Aug

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0083-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820683

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98080610	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98080620	NOTED BY BERGER

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20683

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	Copy		
Rice			
Davies	3		
Kerrick	Copy		
Steinberg			
Berger	1		A
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: P C on Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20683

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	copy		
Rice			
Davies	3		
Kerrick	copy		
Steinberg			
Berger	1		A
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actio

cc:

COMMENTS: P.C. on Kosovo

Exec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Greg Shulte to Sandy Berger re: Today's PC on Kosovo (4 pages)	08/06/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. chart	Kosovo: Objectives, Triggers, Military Options (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. outline	Outline of Possible Ultimatum (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. outline	Illustrative Road Map (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. note	Status of NATO Planning (1 page)	ca. 08/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820688
RECEIVED: 07 AUG 98 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 14 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 AUG PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 11 AUG 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: DOWLING LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		DOWLING
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		MALLEY
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DRS DATE 8/14 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLI NARA, Date 5/18/09
2006-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820688

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98081411	FOR DECISION
002		X	98081411	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980814	FUERTH, L	
002	980814	KENNEY, K	
002	980814	REYNES, J	
002	980814	SUTPHEN, M	
002	980814	KYLE, R	
002	980814	BOWLES, E	
002	980814	STEINER, J	
002	980814	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20688

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

SDP

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	3	8/14	
Davies	1	8/12	
Kerrick	2	8/12	w/cbs
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	8/14	
Records Mgt.			
[redacted]			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20688

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TTC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	3	8/14	
Davies	1	8/12	
Kerrick	2	8/12	
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	8-2/14	
Records Mgt.			
[redacted]			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820688
RECEIVED: 07 AUG 98 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: DOWLING
SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 12 AUG 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 AUG PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: FOR DECISION DUE DATE: 11 AUG 98 STATUS: S

STAFF OFFICER: DOWLING LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
BERGER		

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By RD NARA, Date 5/8/24
2009-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20688

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

August 14, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE B. BOWLES
Chief of Staff

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusion for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on August 6, 1998. (S)

Edward S. Zinn
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a) (d)
Declassify On: August 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/01
2006-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	08/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY 20688 1.53 [002a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: August 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Secretary Albright
Thomas Pickering
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (via STU-III)

Defense:
Secretary Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Jacob Lew

CIA:
George Tenet
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that it is essential to re-establish the credibility of a possible use of force by NATO. (S)
- Principals agreed on need to build allies support for the threat of or use of NATO force in Kosovo without the need for a UN Security Council Resolution. (S)
- Principals agreed on need to develop a political-military framework on use of force in Kosovo, identifying objectives and triggers and linking them to the negotiating strategy. (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (d)
Declassify on: August 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0083-M
8/24/10 MS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Principals agreed that publicly we should express indignation with recent Serb offensive action and that NATO should publicize that it is finalizing planning for possible air operations. (S)

- Principals agreed on the need to keep Congressional leadership informed of our efforts to solve the Kosovo issue. Secretary Cohen and Mr. Berger agreed to call key Congressional leaders. ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20688

August 12, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: GREG SCHULTE

FROM: J. NICHOLAS DOWLING

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- August 6, 1998

Attached at Tab I is a memorandum to agencies forwarding a summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on August 6, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/18/09
2016-0983-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: August 12, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820688
DATE 14 AUG 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 AUG PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. MONA SUTPHEN USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLR NARA, Date 5/15/08
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820688
DATE 14 AUG 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 6 AUG PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk OPS (NAME) | (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) | WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions of 6 Aug PC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20688

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
USUN	David Goldyn (Wash ofc)		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/18/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20688

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~Notice~~ Summary **of Meeting** : 6 Aug PC on Kosovo PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Mona Sutphen	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Mona Sutphen for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Sutphen is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/06
2006-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20688

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. MONA SUTPHEN
Executive Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

Mr. Erskine B. Bowles
Chief of Staff

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusion for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on August 6, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

SECRET
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: August 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLC, NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0403-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 002c] (partial) (2 pages)	08/06/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

[0026]

~~SECRET~~

20688

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: August 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Secretary Albright
Thomas Pickering
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (via STU-III)

Defense:
Secretary Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Jacob Lew

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that it is essential to re-establish the credibility of a possible use of force by NATO. (S)
- Principals agreed on need to get key allies to agree that NATO should be prepared to threaten and possibly employ force in Kosovo without the need for a UN Security Council Resolution. (S)
- Principals recommended that the President call Prime Minister Blair as part of this effort. (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: August 12, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0293-M
8/24/10 kms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Principals agreed on need to develop a political-military framework on use of force in Kosovo, identifying objectives and triggers and linking them to the negotiating strategy. ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed that ~~our~~ public ~~affairs line should reflect~~ we should express indignation with recent Serb offensive and that NATO should publicize that it is finalizing planning for possible air operations. ~~(S)~~

- Principals agreed on the need ~~to build support in the Congress for possible military action in Kosovo.~~ to keep Congressional leadership informed of our efforts to solve the Kosovo issue. Secretary Cohen and Mr. Berger agreed to call key Congressional leaders. ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	08/06/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3906

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0293 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, August 6, 1998]

2009-0283-M
rs228

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[062c]

~~SECRET~~

20688

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

CLINTON PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARY 1.55

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: August 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 11:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Rick Saunders
Leslie Davidson

State:
Secretary Albright
Thomas Pickering
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (via STU-III)

Defense:
Secretary Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Jacob Lew

CIA:
George Tenet
P3/(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Nicholas Dowling

Summary of Conclusions

- Principals agreed that it is essential to re-establish the credibility of a possible use of force by NATO. (S)
- Principals agreed on need to ~~get key~~ allies ~~to agree that~~ NATO ~~should be prepared to threaten and possibly employ~~ force in Kosovo without the need for a UN Security Council Resolution. (S)
- Principals ~~recommended~~ that the ~~President call~~ Prime Minister ~~Blair~~ as part of this effort. (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn Davies
Reason: 1.5(a) and (d)
Declassify on: ~~1 August 2008~~ 13 August 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Principals agreed on need to develop a political-military framework on use of force in Kosovo, identifying objectives and triggers and linking them to the negotiating strategy. (S)

- Principals agreed that publicly we should express indignation with recent Serb offensive and that NATO should publicize that it is finalizing planning for possible air operations. (S)

- Principals agreed on the need to keep Congressional leadership informed of our efforts to solve the Kosovo issue. Secretary Cohen and Mr. Berger agreed to call key Congressional leaders. (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. agenda	[Duplicate of 001a] (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)
001c. agenda	[Duplicate of 001a] (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Greg Schulte to Sandy Berger re: Tomorrow's PC on Kosovo (4 pages)	09/29/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002b. memo	Rod von Lipsey to Berger re: Evacuation of American Citizens (2 pages)	09/29/1998	P1/b(1), P5
002c. timeline	[Draft Evacuation Timeline] (3 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1)
003a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (3 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)
003b. memo	Schulte to Berger re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1), P5
003c. memo	[Duplicate of 003a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page) partial release KC 5/11/11	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820836
RECEIVED: 29 SEP 98 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 30 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG RE KOSOV ON 30 SEP

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 02 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0302 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

94 PC 0302

30 SEP

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (RD) DATE 9/30 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820836

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98093012	FOR DECISION
001		X	98093012	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98093012	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	980930	FUERTH, L	
002	980930	KENNEY, K	
002	980930	REYNES, J	
002	980930	BASKETTE, A	
002	980930	KYLE, R	
002	980930	BOWLES, E	
002	980930	STEINER, J	
002	980930	MANNING, M	
002	980930	GOLDWYN, D	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 208360

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

SAB

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 9/29	
Davies	3	9/30	
Kerrick	2	(D) 9/30 EDT	
Steinberg			
Berger	X		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 9/30	D Wash FAX
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PCM to Kosovo - 30 Sep 98

'98 SEP 29 PM 3:26

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

NINA -
SRB DIDN'T GET TO SEE THIS LAST NITE - IF JS GETS IN EARLY, HE SHOULD SEE. IF NOT, KERRICK COULD SIGN. THX.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 208360

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (F) A/O _____

SRB

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(P) 9/29	
Davies	3	S 9/30	
Kerrick	2	(I) 9/30 COPIES	
Steinberg			
Berger	K		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	ITC 9/30	D wash FAX
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PCM to Kosovo - 30 Sep 98

'98 SEP 29 PM 3:26

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

NINA -
SRB DIDN'T GET TO SEE THIS LAST NITE - IF JS GETS IN EARLY, HE SHOULD SEE. IF NOT, KERRICK COULD SIGN. THX.
(S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20836

September 30, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on September 30, 1998 from 2:45 to 4:15 p.m. in the Situation Room. The agenda is attached at Tab A. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: September 29, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TNS NARA, Date 5/16/24
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: PC Mtg. on Kosovo 30 Sep

NSC LOG # 20836

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DLS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20830

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**Notice of Meeting** on Kosovo 30 Sep			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	3

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

SECRET
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/04
2004-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820836
DATE 30 SEP 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG RE KOSOV ON 30 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820836
DATE 30 SEP 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC MTG RE KOSOV ON 30 SEP
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: WILLIAM WOOD ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 20050
DATE 9-30-98

SUBJECT: PC Mtg. on Kosovo, 30 Sep
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~Secret~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
ADDRESSEE A L. Fuerth, OVP	9/30/98	9:21	[signature]
PRINT LAST NAME: BABCOCK			
COPY: AN			
ADDRESSEE B K. Kenney, DOS	9-30-98	9:35	[signature]
PRINT LAST NAME: TAYLOR			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE C E. Bridges, COS	9/30	8:45	[signature]
PRINT LAST NAME: Moran			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE D			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE E			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			
ADDRESSEE F			
PRINT LAST NAME:			
COPY:			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 01 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/18/04
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

September 29, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREGORY SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998

Attached at Tab A is an agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo from 2:45 to 4:15 on Wednesday, September 30, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify on: 09/29/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/18/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. agenda	[Duplicate of 001a] (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. agenda	[Duplicate of 001a] (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820839
RECEIVED: 29 SEP 98 16

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 29 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING PAPER FOR 30 SEP PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 02 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820839

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98092917	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98110315	NOTED BY BERGER

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20839

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 03 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger	1		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SRB - FOR YOUR REVIEW. ADDENDUM RE: EVACUATIONS WILL BE ADDED TOMORROW. JB HAS A COPY TOO. CR.

'98 SEP 29 PM 5:02

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20839

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 03 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger	1		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	2		N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

SRB -
FOR YOUR REVIEW.
ADDENDUM RE:
EVACUATIONS WILL
BE ADDED TOMORROW.
JS HAS A COPY TOO.
9.

'98 SEP 29 PM 5:32

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Greg Schulte to Sandy Berger re: Tomorrow's PC on Kosovo (4 pages)	09/29/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820840
RECEIVED: 29 SEP 98 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: VON LIPSEY
BELL

DOC DATE: 29 SEP 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
PC

MILITARY POSTURE

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING PAPER FOR 30 SEP PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER

DUE DATE: 02 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: VON LIPSEY

LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BELL
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		VON LIPSEY

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSSWD

DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DNS NARA, Date 5/18/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820840

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98093020	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	98110315	NOTED BY BERGER

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

9/30
0715

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20840

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 9/29	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy Dorrance		
Steinberg	Copy Dorrance		
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Kosovo - 30 Sep
Evacuation of American citizens - background paper

'98 SEP 29 PM 8:04

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20240

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (E) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 9/29	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy Davies		
Steinberg	Copy Berger		
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Kosovo - 30 Sep
Evacuation of American
'98 SEP 29 PM 8:24 citizens - background
paper

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	Rod von Lipsey to Berger re: Evacuation of American Citizens (2 pages)	09/29/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002c. timeline	[Draft Evacuation Timeline] (3 pages)	ca. 09/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820844
RECEIVED: 30 SEP 98 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 07 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 SEP PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 03 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY SMD DATE 10/7 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MD, NARA, Date 5/16/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2009-0483-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820844

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98100116	FOR DECISION
002		X	98100713	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981007	FUERTH, L	
002	981007	KENNEY, K	
002	981007	REYNES, J	
002	981007	BASKETTE, A	
002	981007	GOLDWYN, D	
002	981007	KYLE, R	
002	981007	BOWLES, E	
002	981007	STEINER, J	
002	981007	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/1/98
18:11

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20844

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KP 10/1	
Rice	4	(E) 10/7	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(P)	
Steinberg	(Copy)		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 10/7	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC Mtg - Kosovo - 30 Sep

'98 OCT 1 PM 1:30

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20944

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (IC) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	IG 10/1	
Rice	4	(R) 10/7	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(K)	
Steinberg	(copy)		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TTC 10/7	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC Mtg - Kosovo - 30 Sep

'98 OCT 1 PM 1:30

Exec Sec Office has diskette 4p

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20844

October 7, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on September 30, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Tivnan
For: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: September 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/18/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECRET

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (3 pages)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: September 30, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:45-4:15 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (8)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Rick Saunders

State:
Secretary Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Marc Grossman
Christopher Hill (via secure phone)
Richard Holbrooke

Defense:
Secretary William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Sylvia Mathews

Chief of Staff:
Erskine Bowles
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Jay Farrar

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: September 30, 2008

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should press NATO to authorize by October 2 the issuing of an Activation Request (ACTREQ) for the limited air option and phased air campaign; this should be followed by a public statement by the NATO Secretary General explaining the decision as a response to the latest atrocities and Belgrade's continued non-compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should agree to a meeting of Contact Group political directors in London on October 3 to discuss inter alia the possible elements of a political settlement; if other Contact Group members request, this could be followed up with a demarche in Belgrade by the United States, Russian and EU Presidency ambassadors. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should press the UN Secretary-General to issue his report on compliance with UNSCR 1199 no later than October 5 while working to convince the French and German governments not to seek a further UNSCR following the report. (Action: NSC, State, DoD, USUN) (S)

- The USG should propose a special PJC meeting with the objective of keeping Russia on board while making clear that the Alliance is prepared to act despite Russian objections if necessary. (Action: State) (S)

- Subject to the President's approval, the USG should aim to secure NATO agreement on October 7 to authorize the issuing of an Activation Order (ACTORD) covering both the limited air option and the phased air campaign. (Action: State) (S)

- General Clark should be requested to consult with the USG prior to actual execution of air strikes to ensure close coordination of diplomatic and military activities. (Action: JCS) (S)

- The USG should plan to dispatch Ambassador Holbrooke to Belgrade immediately following the issuance of the ACTORD and prior to execution of air strikes to confront Milosevic with a clear set of demands aimed at attaining full compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[003a]

- The USG should formulate a strong message to the Kosovar Albanians and determine appropriate means for delivery. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should agree to NATO planning, without commitment, for a range of possible ground contingencies assuming a permissive environment. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG develop and implement a strategy designed to weaken Milosevic P1/(b)(1)

P1/(b)(1)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820844
DATE 07 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 SEP PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/18/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820844
DATE 07 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 30 SEP PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: 1		
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for PC Mtg re: Kosovo 30 Sep

NSC LOG # 20844

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/15/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20844

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~Notice of Meeting~~ SOC for PC Mtg Re: Kosovo 30 Sep

PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 5/18/04

2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. memo	Schulte to Berger re: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. memo	[Duplicate of 003a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	09/30/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0302 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, September 30, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs230

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

[003c]

- The USG should formulate a strong message to the Kosovar Albanians and determine appropriate means for delivery. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG should agree to NATO planning, without commitment, for a range of possible ground contingencies assuming a permissive environment. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The USG develop and implement a strategy designed to undermine Milosevic

(b)(1) (b)(1)

Weaken

weaken

Declassified in Part
Per E.O. 13526
RDS 05/18/2009
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0303 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	~~Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (2 pages)~~ Released in full LC 5/11/11	10/05/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) Partial Release KC 5/11/11	10/05/1998	P1/b(1)
002. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs231

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820860
RECEIVED: 05 OCT 98 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 12 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
PC

SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 08 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

Oct 5
PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE 10/12 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/14/09
2009-0483-F

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820860

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98101213	FOR DECISION
001		X	98101213	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98101213	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981012	FUERTH, L	
002	981012	KENNEY, K	
002	981012	REYNES, J	
002	981012	BASKETTE, A	
002	981012	BOWLES, E	
002	981012	STEINER, J	
002	981012	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/7 1300 | 10/8 1226

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20860

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRM NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/5	R 10/6 10/12	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	E edits	done
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4	R	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6		D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 6 PM 5:42

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20860

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (FBI) (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/5	(R) 10/6 10/12	done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(I) edits	done
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4	(R)	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6		D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

8 OCT 6pm 5:62

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20860

October 12, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on October 5, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Tivnan
FOR: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: October 5, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0183-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 5, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30-4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
John Gordon

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG objective is durable and verifiable compliance with UNSCR 1199. While Milosevic has taken some steps toward compliance, he has not established that compliance is real and lasting. (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: October 5, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
RG 8/24/10

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States should discourage allies from seeking a further UN resolution specifically authorizing the use of force. (Action: State, USUN) (S)

- The United States should continue to seek an ACTORD later this week. (Action: State) (S)

- The United States should clearly warn the Kosovar Albanians that provocative actions that disrupt our efforts, or seek to provoke a response by Serbian security forces, will cause NATO to adjust its response accordingly. (Action: State) (S)

- NATO should be asked to examine the full range of options to implement an agreement, including a civilian monitoring force (perhaps based on an augmented KDOM). (Action: State, DOD) (S)

- The United States should seek NATO agreement to a single ACTORD for the Limited Air Option and Phased Air Campaign, recognizing that the further NAC would likely be needed on the transition from the Limited Air Option to the Phased Air Campaign and on the transition between each phase in that campaign. (Action: State) (S)

- JCS should notify SACEUR of the U.S. forces committed to the Limited Air Option and Phased Air Campaign, recognizing that a Presidential decision would be required prior to an ACTORD authorizing their employment. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Any forward deployment of B-52s committed to the NATO operation should wait until after ACTORD approval. (Action: JCS) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820860
DATE 12 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JAMES E. STEINER EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820860
DATE 12 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 5 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **SOC for 5 Oct PC Mtg on Kosovo** PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/16/07

2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ✓ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SEC FOR 5 OCT PC on KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 20860

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO AMB REP - MR. GOLDWYN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20860

October 5, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- October 5, 1998

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 5, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0163-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: October 5, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs231

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20860

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee

DATE: October 5, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30-4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
John Gordon

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Vernon Clark

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RAS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG objective is durable and verifiable compliance with UNSCR 1199. While Milosevic has ~~moved toward~~ not established that he has taken some steps toward compliance, ~~it is currently unclear whether that~~ he has not established that compliance is real and lasting. ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: October 5, 2008

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

P1/(b)(1)

- The United States should discourage allies from seeking a further UN resolution specifically authorizing the use of force. (Action: State, USUN) (S)

- The United States should continue to seek an ACTORD later this week. (Action: State) (S)

- The United States should clearly warn the Kosovar Albanians that provocative actions that disrupt our efforts, or seek to provoke a response by Serbian security forces, will cause NATO to adjust its response accordingly. (Action: State) (S)

- NATO should be asked to ~~develop~~ examine the feasibility of a full range of options to implement an agreement, including a monitoring force (civilian) based on an augmented KDOM. (Action: State, DOD) (S) civilian. perhaps pulse

- The United States should seek NATO agreement to a single ACTORD for the Limited Air Option and Phased Air Campaign, recognizing that the NAC would need ~~to agree~~ agreed on the transition from the Limited Air Option to the Phased Air Campaign and on the transition between each phase in that campaign. (Action: State) (S) further further likely be likely be

- JCS should notify SACEUR of the U.S. forces committed to the Limited Air Option and Phased Air Campaign, recognizing that a Presidential decision would be required prior to an ACTORD authorizing their employment. (Action: JCS) (S)

- Any forward deployment of B-52s committed to the NATO operation should wait until after ACTORD approval. (Action: JCS) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820855
RECEIVED: 02 OCT 98 20

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 03 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 5 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 06 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0303 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSSWD DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820855

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98100221	FOR DECISION
001		X	98100312	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98100312	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981003	FUERTH, L	
002	981003	KENNEY, K	
002	981003	REYNES, J	
002	981003	BASKETTE, A	
002	981003	GOLDWYN, D	
002	981003	KYLE, R	
002	981003	BOWLES, E	
002	981003	STEINER, J	
002	981003	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/3 1007

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 209855

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~S~~ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KPC 10/3	edit/D
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	SMD 10/3	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: NOM - Kosovo - PC Mtg
5 Oct 98

'98 OCT 2 PM 9:07

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20955

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KFC 10/3	ed
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	SMO 10/3	D
Records Mgt			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: nom - Kosovo - PC Mtg 5 Oct 98

'98 OCT 2 PM 9:07

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20855

October 3, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 5, 1998 from 2:30 to 4:00 p.m. in the Situation Room. The agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(S)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 10/6/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/19/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	10/05/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs231

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: _____ (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification and Agenda for 5 Oct PC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20855

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	Amber Baskette		
USUN	David Goldwyn		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/18/09

2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20855

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** For 5 Oct PC Mtg on Kosovo

PAGES: _____ (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DS NARA, Date 5/12/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820855
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 5 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	10/5/98	0845	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: Barton		
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	10/5/98	0845	[signature]
	PRINT LAST NAME: Kenney		
	COPY: VIA FAX+1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR DAVID GOLDWYN USUN/W - ATTN: DAVID GOLDWYN ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MS PEGGY EVANS VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/14/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820855
DATE 03 OCT 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 5 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
1ST FLOOR, WEST WING
WASHINGTON, DC 20500
WHITE HOUSE

DATE TIME SIGNATURE
10/5/98 9:00 [signature]
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: 1

MR. JAMES E. STEINER
EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT
ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON, DC 20505
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

_____ _____ _____
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

_____ _____ _____
PRINT LAST NAME: _____
COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20855

October 2, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREGORY SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 5, 1998

Attached at Tab A is an agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo from 2:30 to 4:00 on Monday, October 5, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 10/6/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLS, NARA, Date 5/19/05

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0183-M

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001d. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001e. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs232

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820934
RECEIVED: 24 OCT 98 16

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 03 NOV 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 24 OCT PC ON KOSOVO

ACTION: OBE / STATUS OF ORIGINAL UNKNOWN DUE DATE: 28 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM C NSCP: PC0303A CODES: KOS

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION FOR CONCURRENCE FOR INFO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/19/04
2006-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820934

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98110420	FOR DECISION
001	SCHULTE	Z	98110613	FOR REDO
001	BERGER	Z	98111214	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012109	OBE / STATUS OF ORIGINAL UNKNOWN

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20934

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(2)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			
SCHULTE	4		

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc: OBE PER WWD

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC-Kosovo, Oct. 24

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20934

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SM A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 11/4	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(2)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk			
Records Mgt.			
SCHULTE	4		

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Summary of Conclusions PC-Kosovo, Oct. 24

SENDU 4pm 8:24

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

Will draw + work well with my memory

.pals Committee 1998

This doesn't TRACK WELL WITH MY MEMORY

isions from the
ou chaired on

t Tab A and

—

08

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20934 REDO

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SWO A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 11/12	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	R 11/17	STAFF
Records Mgt.			
Schulte	5		Redo

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

NOV 12 pm 1:44

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934
Redo

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998

Will don't good well with my memory

This doesn't track well with my memory

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 3/19/04
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20934

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1835 11-12-98 Redo SB

November 3, 1998

WWD - New Copy for the Fi

ACTION

Will don't work well with my memory

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998

This doesn't TRACK well with my memory

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/19/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 24, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 24, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/19/09
2001-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	10/24/1998	~~P1/b~~(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs232

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934 [0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Steven Black

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
James Bodner

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Henry Shelton
Edward Anderson

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Eric Schwartz

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Despite some progress, FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199 remains insufficient. The principal shortfall is Belgrade's failure to withdraw the MUP to pre-conflict levels. (Information: All) (C)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 WC3

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- To achieve further progress toward compliance, additional pressure should be brought to bear on Milosevic. This should include:
  - early steps toward establishing a NATO force in Macedonia;
  - retargeting and reconceptualizing the Limited Air Response;
  - preparing our allies for possible military action. (Information: All) (S)
- The United States will also maintain pressure on the Kosovar Albanians in general, and the UCK in particular, to comply with UNSCR 1199 and to ensure the safety of international monitors. (Action: State) (C)
- Principals will convey this approach to their counterparts in key allied capitals, and the NSC will prepare appropriate talking points for Presidential telephone conversations over the weekend. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (U)
- Joint Staff will initiate a revision of the Limited Air Response to expand the target list and to shift its focus from demonstration to denial, while exempting barracks to which MUP and VJ forces are obligated to return. (Action: JCS) (S)
- The Secretary of State will issue a public statement welcoming UNSCR 1203 as a strong endorsement of the NATO and OSCE verification missions. USUN will encourage the UK, as presidency of the UNSC, to do the same. (Action: State, USUN) (C)
- The United States will adopt a public line indicating that there has been some, but insufficient progress toward compliance and underscoring NATO's determination to attain full compliance. (Action: All) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

November 3, 1998

WWD - New Copy for the File

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/14/04

2006-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 24, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 24, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs232

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

20934

[00(b]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Steven Black

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
James Bodner

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Henry Shelton
Edward Anderson

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Eric Schwartz

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Despite some progress, FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199 remains insufficient. The principal shortfall is Belgrade's failure to withdraw the MUP to pre-conflict levels. (Information: All) ~~(C)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-N.
8/24/10 Pus

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States will press key NATO allies to increase the pressure on Milosevic by publicly recalling SACEUR's authority to conduct air operations after October 27th and by rapidly deploying a NATO force in Macedonia. Such a force would be available to help extract OSCE verifiers in an emergency or prior to the conduct of NATO air strikes; its presence would also send a strong psychological signal to Milosevic and have a stabilizing effect in Macedonia. While we should expect our European allies to contribute the bulk of this force, the United States should not rule out participation in such areas as C4I and logistics support. (Information: All) (C)

- Principals will convey these points to their counterparts in key allied capitals, and the NSC will prepare appropriate talking points for Presidential telephone conversations over the weekend. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (U)

- The United States will also maintain pressure on the Kosovar Albanians in general, and the UCK in particular, to comply with UNSCR 1199 and to ensure the safety of international monitors. (Action: State) (C)

- Joint Staff will initiate a revision of the Limited Air Response to expand the target list and to shift its focus from demonstration to denial, while exempting barracks to which MUP and VJ forces are obligated to return. (Action: JCS) (S)

- The Secretary of State will issue a public statement welcoming UNSCR 1203 as a strong endorsement of the NATO and OSCE verification missions. USUN will encourage the UK, as presidency of the UNSC, to do the same. (Action: State, USUN) (C)

- The United States will adopt a public line indicating that there has been some, but insufficient progress toward compliance and recalling that SACEUR retains the authority to conduct air strikes. (Action: All) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20934

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Add POCs

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 24, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 24, 1998. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date: 5/19/09
2001-0093-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/14/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20934

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 24, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 24, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1995
By ms NARA, Date 5/14/09
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] (partial) (2 pages)	10/24/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs232

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

20934

[001C]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Steven Black

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
James Bodner

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon

(b)(3)

JCS:
Henry Shelton
Edward Anderson

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Eric Schwartz

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Despite some progress, FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199 remains insufficient. The principal shortfall is Belgrade's failure to withdraw the MUP to pre-conflict levels. (Information: All) (C)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ERS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States will press key NATO allies to increase the pressure on Milosevic by publicly recalling SACEUR's authority to conduct air operations after October 27th and by rapidly deploying a NATO force in Macedonia. Such a force would be available to help extract OSCE verifiers in an emergency or prior to the conduct of NATO air strikes; its presence would also send a strong psychological signal to Milosevic and have a stabilizing effect in Macedonia. While we should expect our European allies to contribute the bulk of this force, the United States should not rule out participation in such areas as C4I and logistics support. (Information: All) (~~S~~)

- Principals will convey these points to their counterparts in key allied capitals, and the NSC will prepare appropriate talking points for Presidential telephone conversations over the weekend. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (U)

- The United States will also maintain pressure on the Kosovar Albanians in general, and the UCK in particular, to comply with UNSCR 1199 and to ensure the safety of international monitors. (Action: State) (~~C~~)

- Joint Staff will initiate a revision of the Limited Air Response to expand the target list and to shift its focus from demonstration to denial, while exempting barracks to which MUP and VJ forces are obligated to return. (Action: JCS) (~~S~~)

- The Secretary of State will issue a public statement welcoming UNSCR 1203 as a strong endorsement of the NATO and OSCE verification missions. USUN will encourage the UK, as presidency of the UNSC, to do the same. (Action: State, USUN) (~~C~~)

- The United States will adopt a public line indicating that there has been some, but insufficient progress toward compliance and recalling that SACEUR retains the authority to conduct air strikes. (Action: All) (~~S~~)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001d. memo	[Duplicate of 001b] (partial) (2 pages)	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs232

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

[001d]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Steven Black

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
James Bodner

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Henry Shelton
Edward Anderson

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Eric Schwartz

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Despite some progress, FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199 remains insufficient. The principal shortfall is Belgrade's failure to withdraw the MUP to pre-conflict levels. (Information: All) (C)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 ltr

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The United States will press key NATO allies to increase the pressure on Milosevic by publicly recalling SACEUR's authority to conduct air operations after October 27th and by rapidly deploying a NATO force in Macedonia. Such a force would be available to help extract OSCE verifiers in an emergency or prior to the conduct of NATO air strikes; its presence would also send a strong psychological signal to Milosevic and have a stabilizing effect in Macedonia. While we should expect our European allies to contribute the bulk of this force, the United States should not rule out participation in such areas as C4I and logistics support. (Information: All) (C)

- Principals will convey these points to their counterparts in key allied capitals, and the NSC will prepare appropriate talking points for Presidential telephone conversations over the weekend. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (U)

- The United States will also maintain pressure on the Kosovar Albanians in general, and the UCK in particular, to comply with UNSCR 1199 and to ensure the safety of international monitors. (Action: State) (C)

- Joint Staff will initiate a revision of the Limited Air Response to expand the target list and to shift its focus from demonstration to denial, while exempting barracks to which MUP and VJ forces are obligated to return. (Action: JCS) (S)

- The Secretary of State will issue a public statement welcoming UNSCR 1203 as a strong endorsement of the NATO and OSCE verification missions. USUN will encourage the UK, as presidency of the UNSC, to do the same. (Action: State, USUN) (C)

- The United States will adopt a public line indicating that there has been some, but insufficient progress toward compliance and recalling that SACEUR retains the authority to conduct air strikes. (Action: All) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

November 3, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on October 24.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 8/12/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20934

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on October 24, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 24, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/12/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001e. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages)	10/24/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0303A [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 24, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs232

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20934

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[001e]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 24, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Deputies Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Steven Black

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
James Bodner

USUN: (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Henry Shelton
Edward Anderson

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke

USNATO: (via STU-III)
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Eric Schwartz

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Despite some progress, FRY compliance with UNSCR 1199 remains insufficient. The principal shortfall is Belgrade's failure to withdraw the MUP to pre-conflict levels. (Information: All) (C)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5, (a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: November 3, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 LMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- To achieve further progress toward compliance, additional pressure should be brought to bear on Milosevic. This should include:
  - early steps toward establishing a NATO force in Macedonia;
  - retargeting and reconceptualizing the Limited Air Response;
  - preparing our allies for possible military action. (Information: All) (S)
- The United States will also maintain pressure on the Kosovar Albanians in general, and the UCK in particular, to comply with UNSCR 1199 and to ensure the safety of international monitors. (Action: State) (S)
- Principals will convey this approach to their counterparts in key allied capitals, and the NSC will prepare appropriate talking points for Presidential telephone conversations over the weekend. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (U)
- Joint Staff will initiate a revision of the Limited Air Response to expand the target list and to shift its focus from demonstration to denial, while exempting barracks to which MUP and VJ forces are obligated to return. (Action: JCS) (S)
- The Secretary of State will issue a public statement welcoming UNSCR 1203 as a strong endorsement of the NATO and OSCE verification missions. USUN will encourage the UK, as presidency of the UNSC, to do the same. (Action: State, USUN) (C)
- The United States will adopt a public line indicating that there has been some, but insufficient progress toward compliance and underscoring NATO's determination to attain full compliance. (Action: All) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0304 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 26, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	~~Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (2 pages)~~ released in full KC 5/11/11	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1), P5~~
001b. memo	~~Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [incomplete copy] (1 page)~~ released in full KC	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1), P5~~
001c. memo	~~[Duplicate of 001a] (2 pages)~~ released in full KC 5/11/11 5/11/11	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1), P5~~
001d. memo	~~Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [incomplete copy] (1 page)~~ released in full KC 5/11/11	10/06/1998	~~P1/b(1), P5~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0304 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 26, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs233

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820867
RECEIVED: 06 OCT 98 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 26 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 09 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		SUTPHEN

Oct 6 ——

PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (D) DATE 10-26-98 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSSWD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AM NARA, Date 5/19/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820867

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98101420	FOR DECISION
001	SCHULTE	Z	98101512	FOR REDO
001	BERGER	Z	98101613	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102614	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102614	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981026	FUERTH, L	
002	981026	KENNEY, K	
002	981026	REYNES, J	
002	981026	BASKETTE, A	
002	981026	BOWLES, E	
002	981026	HUPP, V	
002	981026	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20867

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KC 10/26	
Rice	5	(R) 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(D) 10/26	
Steinberg	3	✓	
Berger	4	✓	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	HC 10/26	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

'98 OCT 16 AM 1:57

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20260 7

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 7R A/O _____

T WM

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KR 10/14	~~(A/S)~~ done
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 10/15	D Shulte
Records Mgt.			
Schulte	5		all materials

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 6 Oct PC mtg on Kosovo

'98 OCT 14 PM 5:57

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20867

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG SMD A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1		
Rice	5	✓ 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	✓ 10/26	~~Sent~~
Steinberg	3	✓	
Berger	4	✓	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	~~TC~~ 10/26	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

98 OCT 16 PM 1:47

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20867

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TMS A/O _____

TMS

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	KPC 10/15	~~D~~ Done
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg			
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TTC 10/15	~~D~~ Shultz
Records Mgt.			
Schulte	5		All Info

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 6 Oct PC mtg on Kosovo

'98 OCT 14 PM 5:57

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

20867

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
October 26, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 6, 1998. (S)

Edward A. Fei J.
for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/19/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:15 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
Secretary William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
Erskine Bowles
John Podesta

CIA:
John Gordon

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Edward Anderson

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Our objective in the current crisis is to obtain full and durable compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Information: All) (U)

- Because of Russia's position, the United States should discourage France and the UK from pursuing an additional UNSCR specifically authorizing force. If the two countries wish to "test" Russian willingness to agree to such a resolution, we

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

should encourage them to do so quickly and quietly. (Action: State, USUN) (C)

- An interagency set of questions and answers is needed to provide a clear and convincing explanation of our policy toward resolving the crisis in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820867
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX +1		
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: 1		
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY			
	PRINT LAST NAME:		
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NJ NARA, Date 5/19/04
2004-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820867
DATE 26 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 6 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for PC mtg on Kosovo Oct 6

NSC LOG # 9820867

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Executive Secretary		
DOD	Executive Secretary		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Acting Executive Secretary		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MU NARA, Date 3/14/04
2004-0083-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20867

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: ~~**Notice of Meeting**~~ SOC for PC mtg re: Kosovo Oct 6 PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.
If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/11/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20867
Redo

October 6, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- October 6, 1998

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on October 6, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/19/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

should encourage them to do so quickly and quietly. (Action: State, USUN) (S)

- An interagency set of questions and answers ~~on Kosovo~~ is needed. (Action: NSC) (U)
- The targeting in NATO's Limited Air Response should be adjusted. (Action: JCS) (S)

geographic scope of HE

to reflect political considerations.

Greg — (I don't want to be too specific on the targeting point, given the sensitivity We need more context for these conclusions. Granted this was fresh morning, but need fuller record. (Your 2nd bullet on Russia/UNSCR is good exampl

~~to explain~~

to provide a clear and convincing explanation of our policy toward resolving the crisis in Kosovo.

General — See DOD

General — N.B. See Greg's comments at last pg

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pms

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20867

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 6, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:15-4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
Secretary William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
Erskine Bowles
John Podesta

CIA:
John Gordon

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Edward Anderson

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Our objective in the current crisis is to obtain full and durable compliance with UNSCR 1199. (Information: All) (U)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: October 7, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Spell out (yes)

- ~~Due to the position of Russia~~ Because of Russia's position, the U.S. should discourage France and the UK from pursuing an additional UNSCR specifically authorizing force. If the two countries wish to "test" ~~Russia's~~ Russian willingness to agree to such a resolution, we should encourage them to do so quickly and quietly. (Action: State, USUN) ~~(C)~~
- ~~There is need for~~ an interagency set of questions and answers is needed on Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (U)
- The targeting in NATO's Limited Air Response should be adjusted. (Action: JCS) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

should encourage them to do so quickly and quietly. (Action: State, USUN) (C)

- An interagency set of questions and answers is needed to provide a clear and convincing explanation of our policy toward resolving the crisis in Kosovo. (Action: NSC) (C)

- The geographic scope of the targeting in NATO's Limited Air Response should be adjusted to reflect political considerations. (Action: JCS) (S)

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0305 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0305 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs234

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820888
RECEIVED: 12 OCT 98 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 11 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO -- SVTS

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 15 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: BROWN, K LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 0305 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

Oct 11
PC

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (S) DATE 10/27 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSDRS CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DWS NARA, Date 5/19/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9820888

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	98101521	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102714	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102714	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981027	FUERTH, L	
002	981027	KENNEY, K	
002	981027	REYNES, J	
002	981027	BASKETTE, A	
002	981027	PODESTA, J	
002	981027	ECHAVESTE, M	
002	981027	HUPP, V	
002	981027	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

File — for record. Thanks.

ED — HAVE we done this by a call before? DS: it a PC rpt? ®

20888

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Ben Kerrick —

Cannot find a case where a PC was held by telecon, but this was clearly a PC in my mind. With today's communications capabilities I don't think we should limit meetings to situations where the principals are physically in the same space. I can't find any difference between this and other PC's other than that it was conducted via telecon. I recommend we do Summary of Conclusions.

®

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/14 10/15 10/27 0638

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 209888

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			A-Tab I
Rice	1/5	R 10/15 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	R 10/16	
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	R 10/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 12 Oct PC on Kosovo.

'98 OCT 15 PM 4:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

10/14 10/25 10/28 10/29 0638

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20888

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS (NSC) INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 3 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			A Tod I
Rice	1/5	(R) 10/10 10/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(R) 10/16	
Steinberg	3		
Berger	4		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	6	(D) 10/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 12 Oct PC on Kosovo.

20CT15pm 4:15

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

L0888

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

Ben Kerrick –

Cannot find a case where a PC was held by telecon, but this was clearly a PC in my mind. With today's communications capabilities, I don't think we should limit meetings to situations where the principals are physically in the same space. I can't find any difference between this and other PCs other than that it was conducted via telecon. I recommend we do Summary of Conclusions.

(A) EO
Have we done this before via telecon? Is it a PC not?

File
for
record.
Thanks.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 27, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. MARIA ECHAVESTE
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meting on Kosovo on October 12, 1998 (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on October 12, 1998. (S)

FOR Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/19/04

2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee (partial) (2 pages)	10/12/1998	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0305 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs234

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20888

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 12, 1998
LOCATION: Secure Conference Call
TIME: 7:15-9:25 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill
James O'Brien

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Gregory Schulte
Donald Bandler

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States will press for an affirmative ACTORD decision at the October 12 meeting of the North Atlantic Council. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1,5 a,b,d
Declassify on: 10/12/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Prior to the decision, the United States ~~would~~ will deploy to key capitals talking points on conveying a general sense of the Holbrooke negotiations. The Secretary of State ~~was charged with calling~~ will French and British counterparts as well as the UN Secretary General. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Special Envoy Holbrooke ~~would~~ will travel to Brussels to brief NAC Permanent Representatives on the state of negotiations and then return to Belgrade. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Based on results from Ambassador Holbrooke's discussions with Milosevic, the United States ~~would~~ will consider extending the timeframe for executing air strikes after ACTORD. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820888
DATE 27 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 11 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO -- SVTS
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
ECHAVESTE, M	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MNJ NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820888
DATE 27 OCT 98

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 11 OCT PC MTG ON KOSOVO -- SVTS
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE RELEASER: _____ DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for 11 Oct PC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 20888

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Executive Assistant to the Representative - Mr. Goldwyn		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 20888

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	Summary of Conclusions for 11 Oct PC Mtg on Kosovo			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/20/01

2005-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20888

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 13, 1998

redo done

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Secure Conference Call on Kosovo -- October 12, 1998

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee secure conference call on October 12, 1998.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies.

Approve ✓ ~~Disapprove~~ _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: ~~October 13, 2008~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By AMS NARA, Date 5/20/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

20888

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Chief of Staff?

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

Ms. Vicki M. Hupp
~~MR. JAMES E. STEINER~~
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting ~~Secure Conference Call~~ on Kosovo on October 12, 1998 ~~(S)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee ~~secure conference call~~ meeting on October 12, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify On: October 13, 2008

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 5/20/04
2009-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (partial) (1 page)	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0305 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs234

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

20888

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 12, 1998
LOCATION: Secure Conference Call
TIME: 7:15-9:25 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeline Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill
James O'Brien

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Gregory Schulte
Donald Bandler

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States would press for an affirmative ACTORD decision at ~~today's~~ the October 12 meeting of the North Atlantic Council. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1,5 a,b,d
Declassify on: 10/12/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (partial) (2 pages)	10/12/1998	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0305 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, October 12, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs234

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

20888

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: October 12, 1998
LOCATION: Secure Conference Call
TIME: 7:15-9:25 a.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions, Principals Committee on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill
James O'Brien

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Gregory Schulte
Donald Bandler

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The United States ~~would~~ will press for an affirmative ACTORD decision at the October 12 meeting of the North Atlantic Council. (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reasons for: 1,5 a,b,d
Declassify on: 10/12/08

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 LMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Prior to the decision, the United States will deploy to key capitals talking points on conveying a general sense of the Holbrooke negotiations. The Secretary of State will call French and British counterparts as well as the UN Secretary General. (Action: State) (S)

- Special Envoy Holbrooke will travel to Brussels to brief NAC Permanent Representatives on the state of negotiations and then return to Belgrade. (Action: State) (S)

- Based on results from Ambassador Holbrooke's discussions with Milosevic, the United States will consider extending the timeframe for executing air strikes after ACTORD. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0306 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, 1998]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3907

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	5	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	10/24/1998	P1/b(1)
001b. paper	Paper for NSC Principals on Preparing for October 27th (4 pages)	ca. 10/2008	P1/b(1), P5
001c. paper	[Duplicate of 001b] (5 pages)	ca. 10/2008	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0306 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs235

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9820933
RECEIVED: 24 OCT 98 09

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 24 OCT 98
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA / DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 24 OCT PC ON KOSOVO

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 28 OCT 98 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC 0306 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

Oct 24 →
PC

COMMENTS: ITEMS HANDED OUT AT TIME OF MEETING

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSCLM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By Ths NARA, Date 7/20/09
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	STEINBERG	Z	98102412	FOR DECISION
001		X	98102412	DAVIES APPROVED RECOM
002		X	98102412	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	981024	FUERTH, L	
002	981024	KENNEY, K	
002	981024	REYNES, J	
002	981024	BASKETTE, A	
002	981024	BOWLES, E	
002	981024	HUPP, V	
002	981024	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20933

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			done
Davies	1/3	G 10/24	
Kerrick	copy 2	G 10/24	
Steinberg		—	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	10/24	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Agenda and Discussion Paper for Oct 24 PC Meeting

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 20933

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies	1/3	10/24 / 10/24 done	
Kerrick	copy		
Steinberg	2	—	
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	10/24	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Agenda and Discussion Papers for Oct 24 PC Meeting

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

October 24, 1998

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ERSKINE BOWLES
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

Attached are the agenda and discussion paper for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo to be held on October 24, 1998. ~~(S)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachments
Tab A Agenda
Tab B Discussion Paper

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify On: 10/24/08

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TW NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0483-~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. agenda	NSC Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (1 page)	10/24/1998	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0306 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs235

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. paper	Paper for NSC Principals on Preparing for October 27th (4 pages)	ca. 10/2008	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0306 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs235

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC #

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **Notice of Meeting** 24 Oct PC on Lebanon PAGES: 7 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador William Richardson. If Ms. Baskette is not available please deliver to Isabelle Watkins.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 2 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: NOTIFICATION + DISCUSSION PAPER FR 24 OCT PC ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 20953

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	EXEC SEC		
DOD	EXEC SEC		
USUN	EXEC ASST TO AMBASSADOR - MR. GOLDWYN		
CIA	EXEC SEC		
JCS	~~EXEC~~ SECRETARY, JOINT STAFF		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DW NARA, Date 3/20/09
2004-0983-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Kosovo
Humanitarian Compliance as of Oct. 24, 1998

Following is information on the various issues raised in UNSCR 1199 and subsequent documents, related to GOFRY compliance on humanitarian issues. This information has been collected since 9/23. Kosovo Humanitarian Working Group members, including DOS/PRM, EUR/SCE, DRL, PM, USAID/OFDA, OSD/PKHA and NSC have cleared this document in draft.

Refugee/IDP Return: According to KDOM, DART and UNHCR reports, many internally displaced persons (IDPs) have reported that they are not returning because of the continued deployment of MUP and VJ, as well as continued low-level skirmishes. Of the estimated 250,000 IDPs, approximately 30,000 have returned since 9/23. However, there have been an equal number of newly displaced. We estimate the total number of IDPs has remained virtually unchanged since 9/23. The Washington Post reported on 10/24 that four refugees were killed by FRY border patrol on 10/22, while attempting to return home from Albania. There are an estimated 17-20,000 Kosovo refugees in Albania.

Access for Aid Agencies: DART, UNHCR and NGOs report that access has improved greatly since 9/23. Serb authorities have not denied access for aid agencies to any areas of Kosovo, and have not delayed convoys at checkpoints. It is worth noting, however, that World Food Program canceled two convoys on 10/19, following weekend fighting, due to its own assessment of dangerous conditions.

Freedom of Movement for Aid Agencies: DART, KDOM and NGOs report greatly improved freedom of movement for aid agencies. Serb authorities have not limited these agencies from traveling on main roads. However, UNHCR and NGOs report significant concern about the extent of mining and traveling on secondary roads, which may be potentially mined.

Customs: DART, UNHCR and NGOs report no problems importing goods into the FRY or into Kosovo since 9/23. Flight clearance for OFDA humanitarian airlift was received on 10/23.

Visas: Five of eight visas requested by humanitarian NGOs have been issued as of COB 10/23. No visas have been issued to the Physicians for Human Rights workers and DRL representative, who will form the USG forensics assessment mission. Approximately 18 staff of ICTY, including 13 investigators from the Office of the Prosecutor, have not been issued visas. Visas have been issued to 12 DART members and the five Finnish forensic experts.

Radio and Radio Frequency Use: Seven NGOs applied for registration with the GOFRY this week, in order to formalize their status and legally use radios and radio frequencies. NGOs have not reported a response to their request.

Limitations on Commercial Imports: Reports from the field state that the GOFRY's prohibition on the import of commercial goods, including basic food commodities, to non-state stores in Kosovo remains in effect. Given the small number of state stores, this leaves much of the population without access to newly imported goods.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Kosovo
Humanitarian Compliance as of Oct. 24, 1998

Following is information on the various issues raised in UNSCR 1199 and subsequent documents, related to GOFRY compliance on humanitarian issues. This information has been collected since 9/23. Kosovo Humanitarian Working Group members, including DOS/PRM, EUR/SCE, DRL, PM, USAID/OFDA, OSD/PKHA and NSC have cleared this document in draft.

Refugee/IDP Return: According to KDOM, DART and UNHCR reports, many internally displaced persons (IDPs) have reported that they are not returning because of the continued deployment of MUP and VJ, as well as continued low-level skirmishes. Of the estimated 250,000 IDPs, approximately 30,000 have returned since 9/23. However, there have been an equal number of newly displaced. We estimate the total number of IDPs has remained virtually unchanged since 9/23. The Washington Post reported on 10/24 that four refugees were killed by FRY border patrol on 10/22, while attempting to return home from Albania. There are an estimated 17-20,000 Kosovo refugees in Albania.

Access for Aid Agencies: DART, UNHCR and NGOs report that access has improved greatly since 9/23. Serb authorities have not denied access for aid agencies to any areas of Kosovo, and have not delayed convoys at checkpoints. It is worth noting, however, that World Food Program canceled two convoys on 10/19, following weekend fighting, due to its own assessment of dangerous conditions.

Freedom of Movement for Aid Agencies: DART, KDOM and NGOs report greatly improved freedom of movement for aid agencies. Serb authorities have not limited these agencies from traveling on main roads. However, UNHCR and NGOs report significant concern about the extent of mining and traveling on secondary roads, which may be potentially mined.

Customs: DART, UNHCR and NGOs report no problems importing goods into the FRY or into Kosovo since 9/23. Flight clearance for OFDA humanitarian airlift was received on 10/23.

Visas: Five of eight visas requested by humanitarian NGOs have been issued as of COB 10/23. No visas have been issued to the Physicians for Human Rights workers and DRL representative, who will form the USG forensics assessment mission. Approximately 18 staff of ICTY, including 13 investigators from the Office of the Prosecutor, have not been issued visas. Visas have been issued to 12 DART members and the five Finnish forensic experts.

Radio and Radio Frequency Use: Seven NGOs applied for registration with the GOFRY this week, in order to formalize their status and legally use radios and radio frequencies. NGOs have not reported a response to their request.

Limitations on Commercial Imports: Reports from the field state that the GOFRY's prohibition on the import of commercial goods, including basic food commodities, to non-state stores in Kosovo remains in effect. Given the small number of state stores, this leaves much of the population without access to newly imported goods.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820933
DATE 24 OCT 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA / DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 24 OCT PC ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ERSKINE BOWLES 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WASHINGTON, DC 20500 WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9820933
DATE 24 OCT 98

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION / AGENDA / DISCUSSION PAPER FOR 24 OCT PC ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

~~XXXXXX~~
20933

October 24, 1998

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR JAMES STEINBERG

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Principal's Committee Meeting on Kosovo

I attach for your approval a memorandum to agencies transmitting the agenda and a discussion paper for today's PC on Kosovo.

RECOMMENDATION

That you authorize the Executive Secretary to transmit the memorandum to agencies.

Approve ✓ for JS (per NH) Disapprove _____

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 8/20/09
700A-0453-M

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5 (b,d)
Declassify On: ~~10/24/08~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. paper	[Duplicate of 001b] (5 pages)	ca. 10/2008	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3907

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0306 [PC Meeting on Kosovo, 1998]

2009-0983-M
rs235

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

October 24, 1998

Saturday

October 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

November 1998

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

NOTICE: Open and Read Important Info

Notes

7 am

8 00

9 00

10 00

11 00

12 pm

1 00 PC - chaired by Mr. Berger - USUN/(possibly - Vershbow and Hill) holbrook will be present - POC: Kay

2 00

3 00

4 00

5 00

6 00

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Sanborn, Daniel R. K.

From: Joshi, M. Kay
Sent: Friday, October 23, 1998 7:21 PM
To: @BOSNIA - Bosnian Affairs
Cc: @MULTILAT - Multilateral and Humanitarian Affairs; @EXECSEC - Executive Secretary; @INTEL - Intelligence Programs; @LEGAL - Legal Advisor; @LEGISLAT - Legislative Affairs; @PRESS - Public Affairs; @SENIORS - Senior Directors; @UP - APNSA Special Assistants; @VP - VP Natl Security Affairs; @WHSR - WH Situation Room; Daniel Sanborn; Thomas Marsh
Subject: PC on Kosovo ~~[CONFIDENTIAL]~~
Importance: High

Mr. Berger will chair a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on Saturday, October 24, from 1:00 - 2:30 p.m., in the Situation Room. Attendance is principals plus one. Agency attendance is as follows:

OVP
State
Defense
USUN
Chief of Staff
JCS
CIA

If you have any questions, please give this office a call as soon as possible.

Thank you.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principas Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	01/15/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (3 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	01/15/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
002a. memo	Greg Schulte to Sandy Berger re: Friday's PC on Kosovo (5 pages)	01/14/1999	P1/b(1), P5
002b. report	Kosovo Strategy (13 pages)	01/14/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs236

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900281
RECEIVED: 15 JAN 99 18

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO PC 15 JAN

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 21 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0325 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/20/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99011907	FOR DECISION
002		X	99011907	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990119	FUERTH, L	
002	990119	KENNEY, K	
002	990119	REYNES, J	
002	990119	BASKETTE, A	
002	990119	KYLE, R	
002	990119	PODESTA, J	
002	990119	HUPP, V	
002	990119	CONROY, R	
002	990119	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0291

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 13	R 1/19	~~dft~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	1/19 DMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC mtg on Kosovo 15 Jan

'99 JAN 15 PM 5:45

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0291

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 13	R 1/19	date done
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	1/19 DMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC mtg on Kosovo 15 Jan

9 JAN 15 PM 8:46

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 19, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for
National Security and
International Affairs
Office of Management and
Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International
Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on January 15, 1999. (C)

Edward A. Ruiz
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLN NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principas Committee [partial] (2 pages)	01/15/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs236

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 15, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Robert Kyle

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Michael Hurley

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/11 RWS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

It was agreed that:

- OMB will work with State and NSC to determine how to meet FY99 funding requirements for Kosovo. (Action: OMB) (U)

- The USG should proceed with the strategy described in the State Department paper with two exceptions: (1) (b)(1) (b)(1) (b)(1) and (2) the USG should not take steps to interfere with Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA) funding until there is a fuller assessment of the probable effectiveness. (Action: State) (S)

- Ambassador Hill should continue with his proposed approach to negotiating an interim political settlement, although progress should be reviewed on a regular basis. (Action: State) (S)

- Pressure should be increased on Belgrade to bring its security forces into compliance with the Clark-Naumann agreement and to cooperate with the OSCE's Kovoso Verification Mission (KVM) in creating positive change on the ground. This should be done by profiling Belgrade's non-compliance and non-cooperation and taking steps within NATO to maintain the credibility of its Activation Order. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG and OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) should move forward quickly with creating positive change on the ground through training local police, preparing for local elections and implementing community development projects. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should send a clear message to the KLA that further provocations or breaches of the cease-fire will not lead to NATO intervention but to international condemnation and sanction. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should adapt its public line to condemn more forcefully acts of violence by the KLA and its role in provoking violence, while still acknowledging that Milosevic bears primary responsibility for the crisis in Kosovo. (Action: State) (S)

- The feasibility and effectiveness of interfering with KLA funding should be fully assessed. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (3 pages)	01/15/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs236

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C 20504

0281

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 15, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
~~Secretary~~ Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Bernd McConnell

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

OMB:
Robert Kyle

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

AID:
Harriet Babbitt

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Donald Bandler
Michael Hurley

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED IN PART
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/14 RWB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- OMB will work with State and NSC to determine how to meet FY99 funding requirements for Kosovo. (Action: OMB) (U)

- The USG should proceed with the strategy described in the State Department paper with two exceptions: (1) (b)(1) (b)(1) (b)(1) and (2) the USG should not take steps to interfere with Kosovo Liberation Army (KLA) funding until there is a fuller assessment of the probable effectiveness. (Action: State) (S)

- Ambassador Hill should continue with his proposed approach to negotiating an interim political settlement, although progress should be reviewed on a regular basis. (Action: State) (S)

- Pressure should be increased on Belgrade to bring its security forces into compliance with the Clark-Naumann agreement and to cooperate with the OSCE's Kovoso Verification Mission (KVM) in creating positive change on the ground. This should be done by profiling Belgrade's non-compliance and non-cooperation and taking steps within NATO to maintain the credibility of its Activation Order. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG and OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) should move forward quickly with creating positive change on the ground through training local police, preparing for local elections and implementing community development projects. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should send a clear message to the KLA that further provocations or breaches of the cease-fire will not lead to NATO intervention but to international condemnation and sanction. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should adapt its public line to condemn more forcefully acts of violence by the KLA and its role in provoking violence, while still acknowledging that Milosevic bears primary responsibility for the crisis in Kosovo. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The feasibility and effectiveness of interfering with KLA funding should be fully assessed. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900281
DATE 19 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO PC 15 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1+FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By thi NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900281
DATE 19 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR KOSOVO PC 15 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE _____ PRIORITY _____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ **CLASSIFICATION:** ~~SECRET~~ _____ **PAGES:** 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) _____ (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) _____ WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC at 15 Jan Kosovo PC

NSC LOG # 0281

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Amber Baskette (USUN)		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
USAID	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0583-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0281

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: SOC of 15 Jan Kosovo PC PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0281

January 15, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 15, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting you chaired on January 15, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve ____ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a), (b), (d)
Declassify On: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/20/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2004-0983-m

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] (3 pages)	01/15/1999	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs236

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900218
RECEIVED: 14 JAN 99 13

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 14 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO ON PC ON KOSOVO 15 JAN

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 20 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0325 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION

FOR CONCURRENCE

FOR INFO
NSC CHRON
SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSGP DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900218

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99011419	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99012109	NOTED BY BERGER

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0219

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (15) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	1	1/14 (S)	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	(copy) N		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3	(B)	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/16	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Friday's PC on Kosovo (Briefing memo for SRB)

'98 JAN 14 PM 6:35

Exec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0219

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (1) A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ Jacobson	1	1/14	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	(copy) N		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/16	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Friday's PC on Kosovo
(Briefing memo for SRB)

Exec Sec Office has diskette no

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Greg Schulte to Sandy Berger re: Friday's PC on Kosovo (5 pages)	01/14/1999	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs236

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. report	Kosovo Strategy (13 pages)	01/14/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0325 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs236

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900165
RECEIVED: 12 JAN 99 14

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 12 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC ON KOSOVO 15 JAN

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 18 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: 100325 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		HACIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900165

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001		X	99011312	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
001	990112	FUERTH, L	
001	990112	KENNEY, K	
001	990112	REYNES, J	
001	990112	BASKETTE, A	
001	990112	KYLE, R	
001	990112	PODESTA, J	
001	990112	HUPP, V	
001	990112	CONROY, R	
001	990112	MANNING, M	
001	990112	WOOD, W	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0165

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (87) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(R) 1/12 4:13	A - Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg - 15 JAN
Agenda - Kosovo

'99 JAN 12 PM 5:21

Exec Sec Office has diskette: yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0165

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (P) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(B) 1/12 4:13	A-Tab I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 1/13	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg - 15 JAN
Agenda - Kosovo

JAN 12 PM 5:21

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 13, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. ROBERT D. KYLE
Associate Director for National Security and International Affairs
Office of Management and Budget

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

MS. RYAN CONROY
Executive Secretary
Agency for International Development

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (C)

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 15, 1999 from 2:30 to 4:00 p.m., in the Situation Room of the White House. An agenda is attached at Tab A. The State Department is circulating separately a paper on Kosovo Strategy for Agenda Item II. (C)

Edward A. Zuj.
Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/26/99

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO

DATE: January 15, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Current Situation. . . . . .CIA/State

II. Kosovo Strategy. . . . . .State

III. Funding. . . . . .OMB

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by : Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify on: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-n

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900165
DATE 12 JAN 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC ON KOSOVO 15 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. ROBERT D. KYLE ATTN: MR MARK MAGEE VIA ROOM 238 OEOB OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT & BUDGET	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0983-F

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900165
DATE 12 JAN 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PC ON KOSOVO 15 JAN
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. RYAN CONROY 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE ROOM 6.08 WASHINGTON, DC 20523-6801 AGENCY FOR INTL DEVELOPMENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
WOOD, W	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE ____ PRIORITY ____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification + Agenda for PC mtg on Kosovo 15 JAN

NSC LOG # 9901165

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec		
DOD	Ex. Sec		
USUN	William Wood		
CIA	Acting Ex. Sec		
AID	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9900165

FROM:	National Security Council	PHONE:	202-456-9425	ROOM:	WHSR
SUBJECT:	Notification + Agenda for PC mtg on Kosovo 15 JAN			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	3

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/24/04

2004-0983-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 12, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 15, 1999

Attached is the draft agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo scheduled for January 15, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ___ Disapprove ___

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Draft Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: January 15, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By DMS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0327 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/18/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/17/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0327 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs237

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900302
RECEIVED: 19 JAN 99 10

TO: MEMO FOR RECORD

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 02 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR PC MTG ON 18 JAN 99 ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 25 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0327 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		EXECSEC
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSGP DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MT NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012013	FOR DECISION
001	SCHULTE	Z	99013018	FOR REDO
002		X	99020307	RICE SGD MEMO

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

2/2

Jim -

This was a short meeting appended at the last minute to a PC on Iraq. This is as close as I could come to any conclusions -- perhaps it's best to pretend it didn't happen!

Greg Schulte

C exec -

Per Jim, we shouldn't do an SOC for this meeting. ~~He d~~ we can't seem to reconstruct it accurately enough.

Thx Nina

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0302

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TK A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice			
Davies	1	G 1/19	
Kerrick	2	C 1/19	
Steinberg	3		
Berger	~~4~~		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	~~D~~ 1/20	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			
Schulte	5		A = Nina note

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

99 JAN 19 PM 7:39

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Kosovo
18 Jan

Greg / Mike - 1/29/99

Jim thinks the SOC doesn't look right - he wanted like you either to rethink or just not do one - former option is preferred. - NH

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504
February 2, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

FROM: GLYN T. DAVIES Ed Levi for

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on January 18, 1999 on Kosovo

The Principals Committee met on January 18, 1999, to discuss Kosovo from 4:00-4:40 p.m. This meeting directly followed a Principals Committee meeting on Iraq. There were no conclusions made at the meeting on Kosovo.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0302

January 19, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 18, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting you chaired on January 18, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 19, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/20/09
2006-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0302

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S. to
the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on January 18, 1998. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a, d)
Declassify On: 1/19/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (1 page)	01/18/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0327 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs237

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

0302

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee

DATE: January 18, 1998
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 4:40 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Alan Romberg

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Michael Moseley

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- In responding to Belgrade's non-compliance, the USG should consider options that rest between complete disengagement and a long-term military commitment. (Action: All) (S)

- The PC will meet on Tuesday, January 19th, to review the results of the Clark/Naumann visit to Belgrade and to consider U.S. strategy if Milosevic rejects NATO demands. (Action: NSC) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a, b, d)
Declassify on: 1/19/09

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 [illegible]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

1/20/99

Nina,

If JS means did this meeting take place, it did. If you recall, a PC on Iraq took place from 2:30-4:00pm. At 4:00pm, the "Iraq people" left (Todd, Riedel, ect) and Schulte, etc. came in. If this isn't what JS means, send back down and we will forward to Schulte for clarification (on JS question)

Tom

Need SOC from nearest previous DC — Principals had something else

Jim remembers the context, but thinks other topics were discussed at the meeting — could you send up the DC SOC that most immediately preceded this meeting? Thanks

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 22, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. STEVE RICCHETTI
Deputy Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo on January 17, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Deputies Committee meeting on Kosovo on January 17, 1999. (C)

Edward A. Reynes
Glyn T. Davies
FOR Executive Secretary

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 19, 2009

Jim - There was no DC on 1/18 - this is the closest.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee [partial] (2 pages)	01/17/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0327 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs237

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0304

[0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Deputies Committee
DATE: January 17, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 5:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Deputies Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

Chair:
James Steinberg

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Lawrence Rossin

Defense:
Walter Slocombe
Joseph Kaufmann

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
(b)(3)

JCS:
Joseph Ralston
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (Secure Phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Antony Blinken
Mara Rudman
David Leavy
Michael Hurley

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RWS

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should press for Generals Clark and Naumann to travel to Belgrade as soon as possible. (Action: DOD) (S)

- The USG should encourage the Russian government to make a public statement condemning Belgrade for the massacre in Racak

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: January 19, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

and calling for an investigation by the UN's International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia (ICTY). (Action: State) (C)

- The USG should use the next day's meeting of the UN Security Council to press for a strong statement condemning the FRY but not to press for adoption of the draft resolution, thus far blocked by Russia, placing additional sanctions on the FRY for its non-cooperation with the ICTY. (Action: State, USUN) (S)

- JCS should be prepared to present the updated targets for the Limited Air Response to the President on Tuesday, January 19. (Action: JCS) (S)

- A paper should be developed for consideration by NSC Deputies on possible air strikes and other scenarios. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The Secretary of State should issue a press statement reinforcing the NATO statement on the massacre in Racak. (Action: State) (U)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0328 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/19/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/19/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001c. memo	~~[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (1 page)~~ release in full kc 5/11/11	01/19/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~
001d. memo	~~[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] (1 page)~~ release in full kc 5/11/11	01/19/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0328 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs238

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900349
RECEIVED: 20 JAN 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 25 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
PC

SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0328 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By mi NARA, Date 5/20/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012113	FOR DECISION
001		X	99012515	BERGER APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99012515	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990125	FUERTH, L	
002	990125	KENNEY, K	
002	990125	REYNES, J	
002	990125	BASKETTE, A	
002	990125	PODESTA, J	
002	990125	HUPP, V	
002	990125	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0349

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	KC 1/20	done
Rice	3	1/25	A-Tabl
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			done
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	1/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Kosovo

19 Jan

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0349

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1	C 1/20	done
Rice	3	R 1/25	A Tabl
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			done
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	D 1/25	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Kosovo

19 Jan

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0349

January 25, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on January 19, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
For Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 3/20/04

2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	01/19/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0328 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs238

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

[001a]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 19, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 - 8:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via Secure Phone)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a), (b), (d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should warn Milosevic that the expulsion of Ambassador Walker as Director of the OSCE Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) would cause the United States to withdraw its participation from KVM and that this would inevitably lead to the mission's full withdrawal. (Action: State) (S)

- The Secretary of State should contact her Russian and Norwegian counterparts to ensure their full support for linking Ambassador Walker's retention to the future of the mission. (Action: State) (S)

- Subject to the President's agreement, the USG should begin to develop a consensus within the Alliance on a NATO ultimatum, backed by the threat of air strikes, that would aim to achieve a "status quo ante plus," including:

  - stricter limits on Serb security forces;

  - a KVM with greater authority and assurances of safety;

  - identify and bring to justice those responsible for Racak;

  - cooperation with the UN's International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia; and

  - agreement to elements of autonomy for Kosovo including local police and elections. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900349
DATE 25 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENT~~IAL W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/19/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900349
DATE 25 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 19 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0349

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**SOC for 19 Jan PC Mtg on Kosovo**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 19 Jan PC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 0349

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 20, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 19, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting you chaired on January 19, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MV NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	01/19/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0328 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs238

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0349
[0016]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 19, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 6:30 - 8:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3) — John Gordon

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via Secure Phone)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should warn Milosevic that the expulsion of Ambassador Walker as Director of the OSCE Kosovo Verification Mission

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

(KVM) would cause the United States to withdraw its participation from KVM and that this would inevitably lead to the mission's full withdrawal. (Action: State) (S)

- The Secretary of State should contact her Russian and Norwegian counterparts to ensure their full support for linking Ambassador Walker's retention to the future of the mission. (Action: State) (S)

- Subject to the President's agreement, the USG should begin to develop a consensus within the Alliance on a NATO ultimatum, backed by the threat of air strikes, that would aim to achieve a "status quo ante plus", including:

  - stricter limits on Serb security forces;

  - a KVM with greater authority and assurances of safety;

  - cooperation with the UN's International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia; and

  - agreement to elements of autonomy for Kosovo including local police and elections. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should warn Milosevic that the expulsion of Ambassador Walker as Director of the OSCE Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) would cause the United States to withdraw its participation from KVM and that this would inevitably lead to the mission's full withdrawal. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- The Secretary of State should contact her Russian and Norwegian counterparts to ensure their full support for linking Ambassador Walker's retention to the future of the mission. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Subject to the President's agreement, the USG should begin to develop a consensus within the Alliance on a NATO ultimatum, backed by the threat of air strikes, that would aim to achieve a "status quo ante plus," including:

  - stricter limits on Serb security forces;

  - a KVM with greater authority and assurances of safety;

  - cooperation with the UN's International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia; and

  - agreement to elements of autonomy for Kosovo including local police and elections. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) ~~(S)~~

. identify + bring to justice those responsible for Racak

Identify + bring to justice those responsible for Racak.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should warn Milosevic that the expulsion of Ambassador Walker as Director of the OSCE Kosovo Verification Mission (KVM) would cause the United States to withdraw its participation from KVM and that this would inevitably lead to the mission's full withdrawal. (Action: State) (S)

- The Secretary of State should contact her Russian and Norwegian counterparts to ensure their full support for linking Ambassador Walker's retention to the future of the mission. (Action: State) (S)

- Subject to the President's agreement, the USG should begin to develop a consensus within the Alliance on a NATO ultimatum, backed by the threat of air strikes, that would aim to achieve a "status quo ante plus," including:

  - stricter limits on Serb security forces;

  - a KVM with greater authority and assurances of safety;

  - Identify and bring to justice those responsible for Racak;

  - cooperation with the UN's International Criminal Tribunal for the former Yugoslavia; and

  - agreement to elements of autonomy for Kosovo including local police and elections. (Action: NSC, State, DoD) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title: PC0329 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]
Staff Office-Individual: Records Management
Original OA/ID Number: 3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) Partial release KC 5/11/11	01/20/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	~~[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy]~~ (1 page) Release in full KC 5/11/11	01/20/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0329 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs239

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900360
RECEIVED: 20 JAN 99 16

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 30 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 26 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PR0329 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE 1/30 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012520	FOR DECISION
001		X	99013014	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99013014	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990130	FUERTH, L	
002	990130	KENNEY, K	
002	990130	REYNES, J	
002	990130	BASKETTE, A	
002	990130	PODESTA, J	
002	990130	HUPP, V	
002	990130	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0360

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1 2 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/25	~~Edit~~ done
Davies	3		
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	D 1/30	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

99 JAN 25 PM 5:12 SOC PC on Kosovo

1/20

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0360

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 13 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	RB 1/25	~~Cat~~ done
	3		
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	JB 1/30	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

JAN 25 pm 5:12 SOC PC on Kosovo

1/20

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0360

January 30, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on January 20, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Edward S. Zj
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	01/20/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0329 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs239

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[0010]

~~SECRET~~

0360

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 4:00 - 5:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
Marc Grossman
Christopher Hill

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via Secure Phone)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should secure NATO support to issue an ultimatum, and be prepared to conduct air strikes, in order to achieve a "status quo plus ante" to include:
  - retaining the OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission in place with strengthened authority and guarantees for its security;
  - Milosevic's agreement to proceed with "Track II" of the strategy agreed by the Principals on January 15, including local police and elections;
  - Milosevic's agreement to cooperate with the ICTY in investigating the Racak massacre;
  - Milosevic's commitment to negotiate an interim political settlement. (Action: State) (S)
- The NATO ultimatum should be part of an overall political strategy that addresses the Kosovo Liberation Army, options for implementing a settlement, and options for the "day after" air strikes if the ultimatum does not succeed in securing NATO's requirements. (Action: State, NSC) (S)
- The APNSA and Secretary of State would call appropriate counterparts to make clear that Belgrade reversing its decision to expel Ambassador Walker is necessary but not sufficient to bring the FRY into compliance with its international obligations and commitments to the OSCE and NATO. (Action: NSC, State) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0360

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**Summary of Conclusions for 20 Jan PC Mtg on Kosovo**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TW NARA, Date 5/10/04
2004-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: **Summary of Conclusions for 20 Jan PC Mtg on Kosovo**

NSC LOG # 0360

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900360
DATE 30 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900360
DATE 30 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 20 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX ___

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0360

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 25, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 20, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting you chaired on January 20, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TM NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should secure NATO support to issue an ultimatum, and be prepared to conduct air strikes, in order to achieve a "status quo plus ante" to include:
  - retaining the OSCE's Kosovo Verification Mission in place with strengthened authority and guarantees for its security;
  - Milosevic's agreement to proceed with "Track II" of the strategy agreed by the ~~PC~~ Principals on January 15, including local police and elections;
  - Milosevic's agreement to cooperate with the ICTY in investigating the Racak massacre;
  - Milosevic's commitment to negotiate an interim political settlement. (Action: State) (S)
- The NATO ultimatum should be part of an overall political strategy that addresses the Kosovo Liberation Army, options for implementing a settlement, and options for the "day after" air strikes if the ultimatum does not succeed in securing NATO's requirements. (Action: State, NSC) (S)
- The APNSA and Secretary of State would call appropriate counterparts to make clear that Belgrade reversing its decision to expel Ambassador Walker is necessary but not sufficient to bring the FRY into compliance with its international obligations and commitments to the OSCE and NATO. (Action: NSC, State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0331 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/22/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/22/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0331 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs240

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900421
RECEIVED: 22 JAN 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 30 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
SOC

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 28 JAN 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0331 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY [illegible] DATE 1/30 BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTSM

DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/20/09

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9900421

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012520	FOR DECISION
001		X	99013014	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99013014	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990130	FUERTH, L	
002	990130	KENNEY, K	
002	990130	REYNES, J	
002	990130	BASKETTE, A	
002	990130	PODESTA, J	
002	990130	HUPP, V	
002	990130	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0421

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG (1) A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
YS Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	®1/25	A-TOUI
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	1/30	+
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC PC on KOSOVO

1/22

'99 JAN 25 PM 5:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes ___

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0421

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 1 2 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	®1/25	A-TRS I
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger	~~3~~ 2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3 1/30	4
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC PC on Kosovo 1/22

99 JAN 25 PM 5:16

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0421

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 30, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on January 22, 1999. ~~(C)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2006-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	01/22/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0331 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs240

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001a]

~~SECRET~~

0421

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 22, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should secure allied agreement and Russian support for a strategy that combines a NATO ultimatum to Belgrade, a

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 pmg

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

strong warning to the Kosovar Albanians and Contact Group "adoption" of an interim settlement in order to prevent violence from escalating and to make progress toward a negotiated solution. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should contribute forces to the "over-the-horizon" Tier III component of the NATO Extraction Force as long as the force's mission is focused solely on extraction. (Action: JCS) (S)

- The USG's public line on the possible commitment of U.S. ground forces in Kosovo (other than for the Extraction Force) should rule out any such commitment in a non-permissive environment and indicate that, in the case of an interim agreement being signed, the Administration would need to consider this question carefully in full consultation with the congress and allies. (Action: All) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0421

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**Summary of Conclusions for 22 Jan PC Mtg on Kosovo**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**4**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/26/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: ____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: ____

MESSAGE NO: ____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: **Summary of Conclusions for 22 Jan PC Mtg on Kosovo**

NSC LOG # 0421

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/26/04
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900421
DATE 30 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0483-m

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900421
DATE 30 JAN 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 22 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0421

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 22, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 22, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting you chaired on January 22, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

Approve w/ edits Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/26/09
2009-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: January 22, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a] [partial] (2 pages)	01/22/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0331 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs240

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001b]

~~SECRET~~

0421

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 22, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure phone)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG should secure allied agreement and Russian support for a strategy that combines a NATO ultimatum to Belgrade, a

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 22, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 LMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

strong warning to the Kosovar Albanians and Contact Group "~~imposition~~" of an interim settlement in order to prevent violence from escalating and to make progress toward a negotiated solution. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG should contribute forces to the "over-the-horizon" Tier III component of the NATO Extraction Force as long as the force's mission is focused solely on extraction. (Action: JCS) (S)

- The USG's public line on the possible commitment of U.S. ground forces in Kosovo (other than for the Extraction Force) should rule out any such commitment in a non-permissive environment and indicate that, in the case of an interim agreement being signed, the Administration would need to consider this question carefully in full consultation with the congress and allies. (Action: All) (C)

adopt

adoption

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo[
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Greg Schulte et al. to Sandy Berger re: Tomorrow's PC on Kosovo (5 pages)	01/28/1999	P1/b(1), P5
001b. briefing paper	[JCS Briefing Papers] Principals' Committee, 29 January 1999, Kosovo (17 pages)	01/29/1999	P1/b(1)
001c. paper	Possible U.S. Contribution to a Post-Settlement Force in Kosovo-Points for Consultations with Congress (6 pages)	ca. 01/1999	P1/b(1), P5
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/29/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 002a] [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	01/29/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs24

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900601
RECEIVED: 28 JAN 99 18

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 28 JAN 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 29 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 03 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC033Z CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		LACKEY
		NSC CHRON
		RUDMAN
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TRS NARA, Date 8/20/09
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99012822	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99013014	NOTED BY BERGER

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0001

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	R 1/29	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy	2 done	
Steinberg	Copy		
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	1/30	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS:

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0001

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (CRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 13 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 1/29	
Davies			
Kerrick	Copy	2 done	
Steinberg	Copy		
Berger	2		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(B) 1/30	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

c:

COMMENTS:

JAN 26 2010 9:18

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Greg Schulte et al. to Sandy Berger re: Tomorrow's PC on Kosovo (5 pages)	01/28/1999	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs241

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. briefing paper	[JCS Briefing Papers] Principals' Committee, 29 January 1999, Kosovo (17 pages)	01/29/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs241

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001c. paper	Possible U.S. Contribution to a Post-Settlement Force in Kosovo-Points for Consultations with Congress (6 pages)	ca. 01/1999	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs241

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9900644
RECEIVED: 29 JAN 99 15

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 03 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 29 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 04 FEB 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0332 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MV NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-n

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99020312	FOR DECISION
001		X	99020317	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99020317	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990203	FUERTH, L	
002	990203	KENNEY, K	
002	990203	REYNES, J	
002	990203	BASKETTE, A	
002	990203	PODESTA, J	
002	990203	HUPP, V	
002	990203	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

2/3 1228

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0644

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

TMP

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 2/1	
Davies	3	(R) 2/3	
Kerrick			done
Steinberg	2	JS	~~EDIT~~
Berger	~~3~~	—	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/3 DMK	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'98 FEB 1 PM 3:05

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Kosovo
29 Jan

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House 2/2 1228

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 0644

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 2/1	
Davies	3	(R) 2/3	
Kerrick			done
Steinberg	2	JS	~~EDIT~~
Berger	~~3~~	—	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	2/3 DMK	~~D~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

9FEB 1 PM 3:09

COMMENTS: SOC - PC on Kosovo
29 Jan

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0644

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

February 3, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo held on January 29, 1999. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 29, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

TAB A

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	01/29/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs241

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

0644

[0022]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 29, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth (via secure voice)
Christopher Bolan

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
James O'Brien

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via SVTS)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Miles Lackey

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG will seek, as part of NATO's "final warning," to give Secretary General Solana the authority to execute air strikes (limited air campaign plus phase one) prior to the end of the Contact Group negotiating period in response to FRY provocations or major non-compliance. The Kosovar Albanians

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 29, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

should also be put on notice that their activities during the negotiating period could affect Solana's decision. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG can agree to NATO undertaking contingency planning for a possible NATO-led force to help implement an interim settlement, as long as it is understood that the USG has taken no decisions on such a force or a U.S. contribution. (Action: State/DoD) (S)

- Following a meeting with the President on February 1st, Principals will meet with Congressional leadership to consult on the question of a NATO implementation force and a possible U.S. contribution. (Action: All) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 0644

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for 29 Jan PC on Kosovo PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NW NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900644
DATE 03 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 29 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: FAX + 1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9900644
DATE 03 FEB 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR 29 JAN PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for 29 Jan PC on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 0644

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg "Asst to USUN Rep"		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

0644

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

January 30, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- January 29, 1999

Attached at Tab I is the memorandum to agencies forwarding the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting you chaired on January 29, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies and file for the record.

done

Approve w/ ~~c~~ Disapprove ____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: January 29, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 3/20/09
2001-0053-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. memo	[Duplicate of 002a] [partial] (2 pages)	01/29/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0332 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs241

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

0644

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[0026]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: January 29, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

Vice President:
Leon Fuerth (via secure voice)
Christopher Bolan

State:
Thomas Pickering
James Pardew
James O'Brien

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Nancy Soderberg (via SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet
John Gordon
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via SVTS)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Miles Lackey

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- The USG will seek, as part of NATO's "final warning," to give Secretary General Solana the authority to execute air strikes prior to the end of the Contact Group negotiating period in response to FRY provocations or major non-compliance. The Kosovar Albanians should also be put on notice that their

(limited air campaign plus phase one)

(limited air campaign plus phase one)

~~SECRET~~

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(a),(b),(d)
Declassify on: January 29, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

activities during the negotiating period could affect Solana's decision. (Action: State) (S)

- The USG can agree to NATO undertaking contingency planning for a possible NATO-led force to help implement an interim settlement, as long as it is understood that the USG has taken no decisions on such a force or a U.S. contribution. (Action: State/DoD) (S)

- Following a meeting with the President on February 1st, Principals will meet with Congressional leadership to consult on the question of a NATO implementation force and a possible U.S. contribution. (Action: All) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Gwenyth Todd to Samuel Berger re: March 2nd Principals' Committee Meeting (3 pages)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)
001b. agenda	Re: NSC Principals' Committee on Iraq (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)
002a. memo	Duplicate of 001a (3 pages)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)
002b. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)
003a. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)
003b. memo	Gwenyth Todd to Samuel Berger re: Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting (1 page)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)
003c. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)
003d. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)
004a. memo	Duplicate of 004b [CIA Act] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
004b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)
004c. memo	Duplicate of 004b [CIA Act] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901332
RECEIVED: 25 FEB 99 09

TO: BERGER

FROM: TODD
RIEDEL

DOC DATE: 26 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 2 MAR PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 03 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: TODD LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0336 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		TODD

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSGP DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/19/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901332

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99022613	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99030309	NOTED BY BERGER

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House 2/26 1740

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1332

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	KRC 2/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	(copy)		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TIC 3/2	IV
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg on Iraq 2 Mar

99 FEB 25 PM 12:46

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1332

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	KRC 2/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	(copy)		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TIC 3/2	IV
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg on Iraq
2 Mar

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Gwenyth Todd to Samuel Berger re: March 2nd Principals' Committee Meeting (3 pages)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. agenda	Re: NSC Principals' Committee on Iraq (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901332
RECEIVED: 25 FEB 99 09

TO: BERGER

CHRON FILE

FROM: TODD
RIEDEL

DOC DATE: 26 FEB 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 2 MAR PC MTG ON IRAQ

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 03 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: TODD LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0336 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		NSC CHRON
		TODD

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSVJD CLOSED BY: NSGP DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/19/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99022613	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99030309	NOTED BY BERGER

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1332

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	KRC 2/26	
Davies			
Kerrick	(copy)		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TIC 3/2	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg on Iraq
2 Mar

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002a. memo	Duplicate of 001a (3 pages)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002b. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901343
RECEIVED: 25 FEB 99 12

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 01 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ
PC

AGENDA

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MTG ON IRAQ MAR 2

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO DUE DATE: 03 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: TODD LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0336 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		BERGER
		COSGRIFF
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		SUTPHEN
		TODD

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSDMK CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/19/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99022613	FOR DECISION
001		X	99030115	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99030115	RICE SGD MEMO

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990301	FUERTH, L	
002	990301	KENNEY, K	
002	990301	REYNES, J	
002	990301	BASKETTE, A	
002	990301	PODESTA, J	
002	990301	HUPP, V	
002	990301	MANNING, M	
002	990301	ROMBERG, A	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1343

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PBS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG Tle A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/4	KJC 2/26	
Rice		(C) 3/1	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(C)	
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 3/1	D
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'99 FEB 26 PM 12:09

COMMENTS: PC Mtg - 2 March
Nom/Agenda

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1343

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG Tlc A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/4	KJC 2/26	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick	2		
Steinberg	3		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TC 3/1	D
Records Mgt.	6		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mary - 2 March
Nom/Agenda

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 1343

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 1, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Notification and Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, March 2, 1999 (S)

There will be a Principals Committee meeting to discuss Iraq on March 2, 1999 from 3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. The agenda is attached.

Glyn T. Davies
For: Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 02/25/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/19/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003a. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901343
DATE 01 MAR 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MTG ON IRAQ MAR 2
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/19/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901343
DATE 01 MAR 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MTG ON IRAQ MAR 2
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
		PRINT LAST NAME:	_____
		COPY: VIA FAX	
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
		PRINT LAST NAME:	_____
		COPY: VIA FAX	

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
~~FLASH~~
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9901343

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Notification + Agenda for PC mtg on Iraq Mar. 2nd

PAGES: 3 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/19/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Notification + Agenda for PC Mtg on Iraq Mar 2nd

NSC LOG # 990343

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Act. Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/19/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003b. memo	Gwenyth Todd to Samuel Berger re: Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting (1 page)	02/26/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003c. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Notification and Agenda for Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq, March 2, 1999 (S)

There will be a Principals Committee meeting to discuss Iraq on March 2, 1999 from 3:30 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. in the White House Situation Room. The agenda is attached.

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 02/25/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/19/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
003d. agenda	Duplicate of 001b (1 page)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC, Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901492
RECEIVED: 03 MAR 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 06 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: IRAQ SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FROM IRAQ PC 2 MAR

ACTION: DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 09 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: TODD LOGREF:

FILES: ~~PA~~ IFM NSCP: PC0336 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		COSGRIFF
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		RIEDEL
		TODD

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 3 OF 3

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBL NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99030317	FOR DECISION
001		Z	99030509	ACTION TRANSFERRED
001	TODD	Z	99030509	FOR REDO
002	BERGER	Z	99030516	FOR DECISION
002		X	99030617	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
003		X	99030617	DAVIES SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
003	990306	FUERTH, L	
003	990306	KENNEY, K	
003	990306	REYNES, J	
003	990306	BASKETTE, A	
003	990306	PODESTA, J	
003	990306	HUPP, V	
003	990306	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1492

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O 01

TMS

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1 / 3	(R) 3/5	A
Davies	3	J 3/6	A - Tab I
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/6 DMC	D ~~Ex~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC 2 mar PC mtg on Iraq

'99 MAR 5 PM 3:27

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The answer to the question is — it was discussed at the meeting.

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

3/3

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1492

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~Doll~~ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	kjc 3/3	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	Bal 12 Brice
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	TTC 3/5	~~D~~ Riedel
Records Mgt.			
Todd/Riedel	4		A=Steinberg question & edits

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC - 2 mar PC mtg on Iraq

'99 MAR 3 PM 5:20

Exec Sec Office has diskette yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1492

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM ~~PRS~~ NSC INT AR:

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O 01

TMS

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(R) 3/5	A
Davies	3	J 3/6	A-ToI
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/6 DMC	D ~~Ex~~
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actior

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC 2 mar PC mtg on Iraq

'99 MAR 5 PM 3:27

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

25

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1492

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG ~~PRS~~ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff	1/3	kjz 3/3	
Rice			
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	Deputy Natl Sec Advisor has seen	Bgd to Brice
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	TIC 3/5	D Riedel
Records Mgt.			
Todd/Riedel	4		A=Steinberg question edits

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMM

'99 MAR

Exec S

The answer to the question is — it was discussed at the meeting.

PC mtg

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 6, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for PC Meeting on Iraq (S)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the PC meeting on Iraq held on March 2, 1999. Please pass to Principals ONLY. (S)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 03/03/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0983-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004a. memo	Duplicate of 004b [CIA Act] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1492

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC for Iraq PC 2 Mar PAGES: 5 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: _____ PAGES: 5 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC for Iraq, PC 2 Mar

NSC LOG # 1492

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901492
DATE 06 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FROM IRAQ PC 2 MAR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: F+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBM NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901492
DATE 06 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FROM IRAQ PC 2 MAR
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:

COL. MICHELLE MANNING
SECRETARY
JOINT STAFF
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

DATE _____ TIME _____ SIGNATURE _____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ REDO 1492

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 5, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

FROM: GWENYTH TODD GT

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions from March 2nd Principals' Committee Meeting on Iraq

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on March 2, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for March 2 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab A Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 03/03/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBH NARA, Date 5/20/2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY 2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~ 1492

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 3, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

THROUGH: BRUCE RIEDEL BR

FROM: GWENYTH TODD GT

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions from March 2nd Principals' Committee Meeting on Iraq

Attached is the Summary of Conclusions for the Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq held on March 2, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the attached Summary of Conclusions for March 2 and authorize Glyn Davies to sign the memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve _____ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~SECRET~~
Reason: 1.5(d)
Declassify On: 03/03/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By KBI NARA, Date 5/20/2009
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004b. memo	Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Iraq [CIA Act] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
004c. memo	Duplicate of 004b [CIA Act] (2 pages)	03/02/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0336 [PC Meeting on Iraq]

2009-0983-M
kh351

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0337 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Greg Schulte to Sandy Berger re: Saturday's PC on Kosovo (3 pages)	03/12/1999	P1/b(1), P5
001b. paper	Discussion Paper on Kosovo Peace Talks for March 13 Meeting of NSC Principals (5 pages)	03/12/1999	P1/b(1), P5
002. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) Partial release kc 5/11/11	03/13/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0337 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs242

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901741
RECEIVED: 12 MAR 99 13

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 12 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 13 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 16 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0337 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		EXECSEC
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY (13) DATE 3/12 BY HAND (W/ATTCH)

OPENED BY: NSNHM CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MD NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RECORD ID: 9901741

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99031216	FOR DECISION
001		X	99031219	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99031219	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990312	FUERTH, L	
002	990312	KENNEY, K	
002	990312	REYNES, J	
002	990312	BASKETTE, A	
002	990312	PODESTA, J	
002	990312	HUPP, V	
002	990312	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

3/12

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1741

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 12 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cosgriff~~ ~~Jacobson~~	3	has seen	
Rice	1	R 3/12	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3 3/12	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action	I = Information	D = Dispatch	R = Retain	N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg - Kosovo
13 March

'99 MAR 12 PM 2:52

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

3/12

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1741

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 12 A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
~~Cogan~~ ~~Jacobson~~	3	has seen	
Rice	1	@ 3/12	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	(3) 3/12	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

c:

COMMENTS: PC Mtg - Kosovo
13 March

AR 12 PM 2:52

Exec Sec Office has diskette _____

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1741

March 12, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MS. VICKI M. HUPP
Acting Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 13, 1999 from 1:00 to 2:30 p.m., in the Situation Room of the White House. An agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(C)~~

Edward A. Rief
for: Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (b,d)
Declassify On: 3/12/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/10/01
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO

DATE: March 13, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00 - 2:30 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Current Situation. . . . . CIA

II. Diplomatic Strategy. . . . . State

III. Planning for Air Operations. . . . . JCS

IV. Congressional Strategy. . . . . NSC

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a,d)
Declassify on: 3/12/09

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/10/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
~~PRIORITY~~
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1741

FROM:	**National Security Council**	PHONE:	**202-456-9425**	ROOM:	**WHSR**
SUBJECT:	**NOM & Agenda for 13 Mar PC Mtg on Kosovo**			PAGES: (w/ Cover)	**3**

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MD NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE
____ PRIORITY
__X__ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ PAGES: 3 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: **NOM & Agenda for 13 Mar PC Mtg on Kosovo**

NSC LOG # 1741

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901741
DATE 12 MAR 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 13 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. VICKI M. HUPP EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0153-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901741
DATE 12 MAR 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 13 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX ___

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1741

March 12, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- March 13, 1999

Attached is the draft agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo scheduled for March 13, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Draft Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 3/20/09

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Reason: 1.5 (b,d)
Declassify On: 3/12/09

2009-0983-M
CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901754
RECEIVED: 12 MAR 99 17

TO: BERGER

FROM: SCHULTE

DOC DATE: 12 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: BRIEFING MEMO FOR 13 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: NOTED BY BERGER DUE DATE: 18 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0337 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		JOSHI
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 1 OF 1

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By M NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0953-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901754

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99031312	FOR INFORMATION
001		X	99041308	NOTED BY BERGER

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 17524

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 13 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	DJ 3/12	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TLC 3/15	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: Schulte ✓

COMMENTS: Briefing memo for SRB PC meeting on Kosovo 13 Mar

'98 MAR 12 PM 3:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 17524

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG 15 A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	DJ 3/12	
Davies			
Kerrick	copy		
Steinberg	2		
Berger	3		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TLC 3/15	N
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: Schulte ✓

COMMENTS: Briefing memo for SRB PC meeting on Kosovo 13 Mar

MAR 12 PM 9:25

Exec Sec Office has diskette No

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Greg Schulte to Sandy Berger re: Saturday's PC on Kosovo (3 pages)	03/12/1999	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0337 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs242

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. paper	Discussion Paper on Kosovo Peace Talks for March 13 Meeting of NSC Principals (5 pages)	03/12/1999	P1/b(1), P5

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0337 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs242

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901839
RECEIVED: 16 MAR 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR PC MTG ON KOSOVO MAR 13

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0337 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		COSGRIFF
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By lns NARA, Date 5/20/09
2000-0483-~

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901839

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99031811	FOR DECISION
001		X	99031910	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99031910	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990319	FUERTH, L	
002	990319	KENNEY, K	
002	990319	REYNES, J	
002	990319	BASKETTE, A	
002	990319	PODESTA, J	
002	990319	WOLFE, T	
002	990319	MANNING, M	
002	990319	ROMBERG, A	

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1839

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	R 3/18	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	D	
Steinberg	Copy		
Berger	Copy		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 3/19	R
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

'99 MAR 18 AM 6:20

COMMENTS: SOC PC Mtg on Kosovo 1pm Mar 13

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1839

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	@ 3/18	
Davies			
Kerrick	2	D	
Steinberg	copy		
Berger	Copy		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	TC 3/19	D
Records Mgt.	5		N

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:
MAR 15 PM 6:23

COMMENTS: SOC PC Mtg on Kosovo 13 Mar

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 19, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 13, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 13, 1999. (C)

Edward A. Ziff
for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NARS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0483-m

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
002. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	03/13/1999	~~P1/b~~(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0337 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs242

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[602]

~~SECRET~~ 1839

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: March 13, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 1:00 - 2:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill (via secure phone)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
Miles Lackey

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Any changes to the military chapter of the interim settlement should be cleared in advance by DoD. (Action: State, DoD) (C)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMG

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- The USG should request the North Atlantic Council to task the NATO Military Authorities to plan for air operations beyond the initial package of strikes already planned in NATO. The planning should include options to respond to: (1) FRY offensive operations in Kosovo and (2) FRY attacks on NATO forces. (Action: State) (S)

- The VJ should be warned through military channels of the consequences to the VJ of NATO air strikes, so as to undermine VJ support for launching a military offensive in Kosovo. (Action: DoD) (S)

- Assuming that the talks in Paris will not produce an agreed interim settlement, the Principals should reconvene to consider the following two paths:

  - First, using a Kosovar Albanian "yes" and Serb "no" to pose a credible threat of NATO air strikes with the aim of securing Belgrade's acceptance of the interim settlement, while ensuring that NATO is ready to execute air strikes to reduce Belgrade's capability to conduct offensive operations in Kosovo;

  - Second, disengaging from the talks without a concluding threat of air strikes, while keeping NATO ready to respond to further FRY offensive operations or atrocities. (Action: NSC) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 16, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 13, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 13.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ___ IMMEDIATE ___ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for PC mtg on Konsovo Mar 13th

NSC LOG # 9801839

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Col. M. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0463-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9801839

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for PC Mtg on Kosovo March 13th PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MW NARA, Date 5/20/09

2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901839
DATE 19 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PRINCIPALS COMM MTG ON KOSOVO MAR 13
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/20/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0983-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901839
DATE 19 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PRINCIPALS COMM MTG ON KOSOVO MAR 13
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0338 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management

Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release KC 5/11/11	03/15/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0338 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs243

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901840
RECEIVED: 16 MAR 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO SOC
PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR PC MTG ON KOSOVO MAR 15

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 22 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0338 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		COSGRIFF
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS:

DISPATCHED BY DATE BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTTS CLOSED BY: NSTTS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By TNS NARA, Date 5/20/04
2004-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901840

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99031811	FOR DECISION
001		X	99031910	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99031910	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990319	FUERTH, L	
002	990319	KENNEY, K	
002	990319	REYNES, J	
002	990319	BASKETTE, A	
002	990319	PODESTA, J	
002	990319	CIA	
002	990319	MANNING, M	
002	990319	ROMBERG, A	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1840

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TIC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	R 3/18	
Davies		R	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	R copy	
Berger	3	copy	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TIC 3/19	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

'99 MAR 16 AM 8:04

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC PC mtg on Kosovo Mar 15

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1840

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM PRS NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG TLC A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/4	R 3/18	
Davies		R	
Kerrick			
Steinberg	2	copy	
Berger	3	copy	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	5	TLC 3/19	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc: [illegible]

COMMENTS: SOC PC Mtg on Kosovo Mar 15

Exec Sec Office has diskette: Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ 1840
ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 19, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 15, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 15, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
FOR Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	03/15/1999	P1/b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0338 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs243

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

1840

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

[001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: March 15, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins
Alexander Vershbow

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

Chief of Staff:
John Podesta

CIA:
George Tenet
(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey
Scott Fry

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)
Christopher Hill (via secure phone)

USDEL IN PARIS:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
Miles Lackey
James Baker

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- We will continue preparations for a credible NATO response to a Kosovar Albanian "yes" and a Serb "no" with the aim of securing Belgrade's acceptance of the interim settlement, while ensuring that NATO is ready to execute air strikes to reduce Belgrade's capability to conduct offensive operations in Kosovo. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

- Deputies should analyze the implications, particularly in light of the upcoming visit of Russian PM Primakov, of: (1) ending the Paris talks this week and moving to air strikes soon after; and (2) taking additional time to build Allied, Congressional and public support for air strikes. (Action: NSC) ~~(S)~~

- NATO plans for air operations beyond the initial package of strikes should continue, focusing on options to respond to: (1) FRY offensive operations in Kosovo and (2) FRY attacks on NATO forces. (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1840

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 16, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 15, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 15.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve (K) Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By Ths NARA, Date 5/20/09
2004-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ✓ IMMEDIATE ✓ PRIORITY ___ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: SECRET PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Summary of Conclusions for PC mtg on Kosovo MAR 15TH

NSC LOG # 980184O

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Ex. Sec.		
DOD	Ex. Sec.		
USUN	Asst. to the Rep.		
CIA	Ex. Sec.		
JCS	Cd. Manning		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/20/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
~~IMMEDIATE~~
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 9801840

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for PC mtg on MAR 15th re Kosovo

PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/20/04

2004-0163-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901840
DATE 19 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PRINCIPALS COMM MTG ON KOSOVO MAR 15
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
CIA EXECUTIVE SECRETARY WOLFE, T	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

PAGE 01 OF 02 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NLS NARA, Date 5/20/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0483-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901840
DATE 19 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS FOR PRINCIPALS COMM MTG ON KOSOVO MAR 15
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		
MR ALAN ROMBERG USUN/W - ATTN: ALAN ROMBERG ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET NW WASHINGTON, DC 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____
	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
	COPY: VIA FAX		

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0339 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/16/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/16/1999	~~P1/b(1)~~, P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0339 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs244

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901916
RECEIVED: 18 MAR 99 10

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 20 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF ~~17~~ 16 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 24 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SAPIRO LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0339 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		COSGRIFF
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SAPIRO

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSDRS DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/21/01
2009-0983-M

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99031917	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032017	KERRICK APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032017	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990320	FUERTH, L	
002	990320	KENNEY, K	
002	990320	REYNES, J	
002	990320	BASKETTE, A	
002	990320	PODESTA, J	
002	990320	WOLFE, T	
002	990320	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1916

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG MIC A/O _____

TMM

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	@ 3/19	Edit done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	@ 3/20	Edit done JB
Steinberg	copy		
Berger	done		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	@ 3/20	D fax
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: SOC for 16 Mar PC meeting on Kosovo.

'99 MAR 19 PM 5:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

I'll sign out after change. Done JB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1916

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG DMC A/O _____

TMP

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1	(R) 3/19	~~Edit~~ done
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(K) 3/20	~~Edit~~ done JB
Steinberg	copy		
Berger	done		
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(W) 3/20	~~D~~ fax
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

I'll sign out after change done JB

COMMENTS: SOC Fo meetin

9MAR19pm 5:13

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 20, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 16, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 16, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
For Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By WS NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001a. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	03/16/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0339 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs244

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[001a]

~~SECRET~~ 1916

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: March 16, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(S)~~

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USDEL in France:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- In coordination with the allies and Russia, a strong message should be delivered to Milosevic warning against the beginning of an offensive (Action: State) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Deputies should prepare a timeline that takes into account the need for (1) deliberate planning for air strikes; and (2) intensive diplomatic efforts in Belgrade. (Action: NSC) (S)

- The first round of air strikes should not be launched without agreement in principle on a substantial follow-on package. With this in mind, Secretaries Albright and Cohen and Chairman Shelton will contact their counterparts to emphasize the need for careful planning and to build consensus for substantial air operations. (Action: State, DOD, JCS) (S)

- Secretary Richardson should not accept Milosevic's invitation to visit Belgrade unless Milosevic provides assurance that (1) he will not begin an offensive during or immediately after the trip; and (2) will discuss all implementation issues. Principals will consider further whether the Secretary should carry with him a letter from the President. (Action: State) (S)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC of 16 Mar PC Mtg on Kosovo

NSC LOG # 1916

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Exec Sec		
DoD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to US Rep (Wash.)		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Sec., Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1916

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: SOC - 16 Mar PC - Kosovo PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~
SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY
2004-0483-~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901916
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX+1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MR NARA, Date 5/21/04
2004-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901916
DATE 20 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SUMMARY OF CONCLUSIONS OF 17 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1916

March 16, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: MIRIAM SAPIRO

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 16, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 16.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve as amended Disapprove _____

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/24/04
2006-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ w/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 16, 1999 (C)

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 16, 1999. (C)

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ w/ ~~SECRET~~

Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: March 18, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MS NARA, Date 5/21/09

2004-0163-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001b. memo	[Duplicate of 001a, incomplete copy] [partial] (1 page)	03/16/1999	~~P1/b(1),~~ P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0339 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs244

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

[0016]

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C 20504

1916

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: March 16, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 5:00 - 6:30 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (S)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Strobe Talbott
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
George Casey

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke (via SVTS)

USDEL in France:
Greg Schulte (via secure voice)
James O'Brien (via secure voice)

White House:
James Steinberg
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Miriam Sapiro
James Baker
Miles Lackey

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- A strong message should be delivered to Milosevic warning against the beginning of an offensive. In coordination with the allies and Russia, (Action: State) (S)

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify on: March 16, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 Ems

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Case Number: 2009-0983-M

MR MARKER

This is not a textual record. This is used as an administrative marker by the Clinton Presidential Library Staff.

Folder Title:
PC0340 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]
Staff Office-Individual:
Records Management
Original OA/ID Number:
3899

Row:	Section:	Shelf:	Position:	Stack:
43	6	2	1	V

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

Withdrawal/Redaction Sheet
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages) partial release kc 5/11/11	03/20/1999	~~P1~~b(1), P3/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0340 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs245

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9901976
RECEIVED: 19 MAR 99 14

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 19 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO
AGENDA

PC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 20 MAR PC ON KOSOVO

ACTION: RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 25 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC0340 CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BERGER
		HACHIGIAN
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE
		STEINBERG
		SUTPHEN

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSTSM CLOSED BY: NSDMK DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LM NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-M

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9901976

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99031915	FOR DECISION
001		X	99031917	KERRICK SGD MEMO
002		X	99031917	RICE SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990319	FUERTH, L	
002	990319	KENNEY, K	
002	990319	REYNES, J	
002	990319	BASKETTE, A	
002	990319	PODESTA, J	
002	990319	WOLFE, T	
002	990319	MANNING, M	

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By RLY NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1976

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(E) 3/19	done OCIS
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(E)	
Steinberg	copy cepy		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/19 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom/Agenda - PC on Kosovo Sat. 20 Mar 99

'99 MAR 19 PM 3:29

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 1976

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG OMK A/O _____

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
Rice	1/3	(E) 3/19	done OCR
Davies			
Kerrick	2	(C)	
Steinberg	copy cenTo		
Berger			
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	4	3/19 OMK	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

COMMENTS: Nom/Agenda - PCon Kosovo Sat. 20 mar 99

3 MAR 19 PM 3:20

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

1976

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

March 19, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo at 12:45 p.m. on March 20, 1999 in the Situation Room of the White House. An agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
for Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a), (d)
Declassify On: March 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By [illegible] NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0183-M

~~SECRET~~ 1976

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO
DATE: March 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 12:45 - 2:15 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Current Situation . . . . . .CIA

II. Diplomatic Strategy . . . . . .State

III. Military Preparations . . . . . .DOD

IV. Congressional Strategy . . . . . NSC

V. Public Affairs Strategy . . . . . NSC

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NV NARA, Date 5/21/09
Book - box 3 - ~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: _____ IMMEDIATE
_____ PRIORITY
_____ ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: Agenda - Kosovo PC 20 March

NSC LOG # 1976

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
State	Executive Secretary		
DoD	Executive Secretary		
State	Alan Romberg		
CIA	Executive Secretary		
JCS	Executive Secretary		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MV NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0983-M

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 1976

FROM: National Security Council PHONE: 202-456-9425 ROOM: WHSR

SUBJECT: Agenda - Kosovo PC 20 March PAGES: 4 (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0183-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901976
DATE 19 MAR 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 20 MAR PC ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1+FAX
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	~~Ref~~ Not delivered per LM instruction 3/19 OMR		PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By LM NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0453-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9901976
DATE 19 MAR 99

SUBJECT: NOTIFICATION & AGENDA FOR 20 MAR PC ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING SECRETARY JOINT STAFF ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001 JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	_____	_____	_____

PRINT LAST NAME: _____

COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1976

March 19, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo -- March 20, 1999

Attached is the draft agenda for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo scheduled for March 20, 1999.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the draft agenda at Tab A and authorize Glyn Davies to sign memorandum to agencies at Tab I.

Approve ✓ Disapprove _____

Attachment
Tab I Memorandum to Agencies
Tab A Draft Agenda

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By NM NARA, Date 5/21/09
2004-0483-M

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5 (d)
Declassify On: March 20, 2009

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

1976

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice President for National Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the Representative of the U.S. to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo ~~(C)~~

There will be a Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo at 12:45 p.m on March 20, 1999 in the Situation Room of the White House. ~~The time to be determined~~. An agenda is attached at Tab A. ~~(C)~~

Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Agenda

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MI NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0053-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ 1976

NSC PRINCIPALS COMMITTEE MEETING ON KOSOVO

DATE: March 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: ~~TBD~~ 12:45 - 2:15 p.m.

AGENDA

I. Current Situation . . . . . .CIA

II. Diplomatic Strategy . . . . . .State

III. Military Preparations . . . . . .DOD

IV. Congressional Strategy . . . . . NSC

V. Public Affairs Strategy . . . . . NSC

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 20, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By M NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~
NSC/RMO PROFILE

RECORD ID: 9902012
RECEIVED: 22 MAR 99 08

TO: AGENCIES

FROM: DAVIES

DOC DATE: 27 MAR 99
SOURCE REF:

KEYWORDS: KOSOVO PC
SOC

PERSONS:

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 20 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO

ACTION: COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES DUE DATE: 27 MAR 99 STATUS: C

STAFF OFFICER: SCHULTE LOGREF:

FILES: IFM NSCP: PC034C CODES:

D O C U M E N T D I S T R I B U T I O N

FOR ACTION	FOR CONCURRENCE	FOR INFO
		BAKER
		COSGRIFF
		EXECSEC
		JOSHI
		KERRICK
		NSC CHRON
		SCHULTE

COMMENTS: _____

DISPATCHED BY _____ DATE _____ BY HAND W/ATTCH

OPENED BY: NSGP CLOSED BY: NSTSM DOC 2 OF 2

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By BM NARA, Date 5/20/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~ RECORD ID: 9902012

ACTION DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	ACTION OFFICER	CAO	ASSIGNED	ACTION REQUIRED
001	BERGER	Z	99032521	FOR DECISION
001		X	99032720	STEINBERG APPROVED RECOM
002		X	99032720	COSGRIFF SGD MEMO TO AGENCIES

DISPATCH DATA SUMMARY REPORT

DOC	DATE	DISPATCH FOR ACTION	DISPATCH FOR INFO
002	990327	FUERTH, L	
002	990327	KENNEY, K	
002	990327	REYNES, J	
002	990327	BASKETTE, A	
002	990327	PODESTA, J	
002	990327	WOLFE, T	
002	990327	MANNING, M	

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 3/25
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 2012

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMA

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Riee~~ Jacobson	1	D 3/25	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger	2	~~D 3/25~~	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(R) 3/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Action

cc:

SOC For

COMMENTS: PC on Kosovo, 20 march

99 MAR 25 PM 5:47

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

National Security Council 3/25
The White House

PROOFED BY: _____ LOG # 2017

URGENT NOT PROOFED: _____ SYSTEM (PRS) NSC INT ARS

BYPASSED WW. DESK: _____ DOCLOG _____ A/O _____

TMD

	SEQUENCE TO	INITIAL/DATE	DISPOSITION
Cosgriff			
~~Rice~~ Jacobson	1	D 3/25	
Davies			
Kerrick			
Steinberg			
Berger	2	~~D 3/25~~	
Situation Room			
West Wing Desk	3	(B) 3/27	D
Records Mgt.			

A = Action I = Information D = Dispatch R = Retain N = No Further Actio

cc:

SOC For

COMMENTS: PC on Kosovo, 20 march

Exec Sec Office has diskette Yes

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

2012

March 27, 1999

MEMORANDUM FOR

MR. LEON FUERTH
Assistant to the Vice
President for National
Security Affairs

MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY
Executive Secretary
Department of State

COL. JOSEPH REYNES, JR.
Executive Secretary
Department of Defense

MS. AMBER BASKETTE
Staff Assistant to the
Representative of the U.S.
to the United Nations

MR. JOHN PODESTA
Chief of Staff to the
President

MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE
Executive Secretary
Central Intelligence Agency

COL. M. MANNING, USMC
Secretary, Joint Staff

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 20, 1999 ~~(C)~~

Attached at Tab A is the summary of conclusions for the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo on March 20, 1999. ~~(C)~~

for Glyn T. Davies
Executive Secretary

Attachment
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify On: March 23, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MD NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

7009-0483-M

Withdrawal/Redaction Marker
Clinton Library

DOCUMENT NO. AND TYPE	SUBJECT/TITLE	DATE	RESTRICTION
001. memo	Summary of Conclusions for Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee [partial] (2 pages)	03/20/1999	~~P1/b(1), P3~~/b(3)

COLLECTION:
Clinton Presidential Records
NSC Records Management

OA/Box Number: 3899

FOLDER TITLE:
PC0340 [PC Meeting on Kosovo]

2009-0983-M
rs245

RESTRICTION CODES

Presidential Records Act - [44 U.S.C. 2204(a)]

P1 National Security Classified Information [(a)(1) of the PRA]
P2 Relating to the appointment to Federal office [(a)(2) of the PRA]
P3 Release would violate a Federal statute [(a)(3) of the PRA]
P4 Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential commercial or financial information [(a)(4) of the PRA]
P5 Release would disclose confidential advice between the President and his advisors, or between such advisors [a)(5) of the PRA]
P6 Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(a)(6) of the PRA]

C. Closed in accordance with restrictions contained in donor's deed of gift.
PRM. Personal record misfile defined in accordance with 44 U.S.C. 2201(3).
RR. Document will be reviewed upon request.

Freedom of Information Act - [5 U.S.C. 552(b)]

b(1) National security classified information [(b)(1) of the FOIA]
b(2) Release would disclose internal personnel rules and practices of an agency [(b)(2) of the FOIA]
b(3) Release would violate a Federal statute [(b)(3) of the FOIA]
b(4) Release would disclose trade secrets or confidential or financial information [(b)(4) of the FOIA]
b(6) Release would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of personal privacy [(b)(6) of the FOIA]
b(7) Release would disclose information compiled for law enforcement purposes [(b)(7) of the FOIA]
b(8) Release would disclose information concerning the regulation of financial institutions [(b)(8) of the FOIA]
b(9) Release would disclose geological or geophysical information concerning wells [(b)(9) of the FOIA]

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

2012

[001]

Summary of Conclusions for
Meeting of the NSC Principals Committee
DATE: March 20, 1999
LOCATION: Situation Room
TIME: 2:30 - 4:00 p.m.

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions of Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo (~~S~~)

PARTICIPANTS:

Chair:
Samuel Berger

OVP:
Leon Fuerth
Leslie Davidson

State:
Madeleine Albright
Thomas Pickering
James Dobbins

Defense:
William Cohen
Walter Slocombe

USUN:
Peter Burleigh (via SVTS)

CIA:
George Tenet

(b)(3)

JCS:
Hugh Shelton
Edward Anderson
Scott Fry

USNATO:
Alexander Vershbow (via secure voice)

Special Envoy:
Richard Holbrooke
Christopher Hill (via secure voice)

White House:
Donald Kerrick

NSC:
Greg Schulte
James Baker
Miles Lackey

Summary of Conclusions

It was agreed that:

- Secretary Albright would dispatch Ambassador Holbrooke to Belgrade to impress upon President Milosevic that NATO military action was imminent and that he faced a stark choice between pulling back his forces and accepting an interim settlement, or the consequences of NATO's action.

~~SECRET~~
Classified by: Glyn T. Davies
Reason for: 1.5 (a),(d)
Declassify on: March 23, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
PER E.O. 13526
2009-0983-M
8/24/10 RMS

~~SECRET~~

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

- Ambassador Holbrooke should seek to secure Milosevic's agreement on two basic points: (1) an immediate cease-fire and (2) reductions in the VJ/MUP and establishment of a NATO-led implementation force based on Chapter 7 of the Rambouillet Accords.

- Ambassador Holbrooke should make clear that we would only be willing to consider changes to other parts of the agreement after acceptance of those two points and if the changes can be agreed by the Kosovar Albanians.

- NSC Principals would need to consider any requests from Milosevic for sanction relief.

- Ambassador Holbrooke should be ready to leave Belgrade immediately if Milosevic launches a major offensive. (Action: State) (S)

- Agencies should arrange for a series of update phone calls to key Congressional staff the following day. (Action: State, DOD, NSC) (C)

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

TIME OF TRANSMISSION: TIME OF RECEIPT:

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE: ____ IMMEDIATE RELEASER: _____
____ PRIORITY
X ROUTINE DTG: _____

MESSAGE NO: _____ CLASSIFICATION: ~~SECRET~~ PAGES: 4 (Including Cover)

FROM: NSC West Wing Desk (NAME) (202) 456-9425 (PHONE NUMBER) WH Situation Room (ROOM NO.)

MESSAGE DESCRIPTION: SOC FOR 20 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO

NSC LOG # 2012

TO (AGENCY)	DELIVER TO	DEPT/ROOM NO.	PHONE NUMBER
DOS	Exec Sec		
DOD	Exec Sec		
USUN	Staff Asst to the Rep		
CIA	Exec Sec		
JCS	Secretary, Joint Staff		

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0483-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

TIME OF TRANSMISSION

WHSR CONTROL
TIME OF RECEIPT

WHITE HOUSE SITUATION ROOM

PRECEDENCE
FLASH
IMMEDIATE
PRIORITY
ROUTINE

RELEASER: _____

DATE/TIME: _____

MESSAGE #: _____

NSC # 2012

FROM: **National Security Council** PHONE: **202-456-9425** ROOM: **WHSR**

SUBJECT: **SOC FOR 20 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO** PAGES: **4** (w/ Cover)

PLEASE DELIVER TO:

DEPT/AGENCY	NAME/OFFICE	PHONE	SECURE FAX
USUN New York	Ms. Amber Baskette	212-415-4029	212-415-4177

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS/REMARKS

Eyes Only for Amber Baskette for hand delivery to Ambassador Peter Burleigh.

~~SECRET~~

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MM NARA, Date 5/21/04

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2004-0953-M

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9902012
DATE 27 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 20 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
MR. LEON FUERTH ROOM 292, OEOB WASHINGTON, DC 20506 OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MS. KRISTIE A. KENNEY ROOM 7224, MAIN STATE 2201 C STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20520 DEPARTMENT OF STATE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX +1
COL JOSEPH REYNES, JR ROOM 3E880 PENTAGON WASHINGTON, DC 20301-1000 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MS. AMBER BASKETTE USUN/W ROOM 6333, DEPARTMENT OF STATE 2201 C STREET, NW WASHINGTON D.C. 20520-6319 U.S. MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX
MR. JOHN PODESTA 1ST FLOOR, WEST WING WHITE HOUSE	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: 1
MR. THOMAS H. WOLFE EXECUTIVE SECRETARIAT ROOM 7E12, HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON, DC 20505 CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY	_____	_____	_____ PRINT LAST NAME: _____ COPY: VIA FAX

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MY NARA, Date 5/21/09
2009-0983-M

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
DISTRIBUTION RECEIPT

LOG 9902012
DATE 27 MAR 99

SUBJECT: SOC FOR 20 MAR PC MTG ON KOSOVO
DOCUMENT CLASSIFICATION: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ W/ ~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

EXTERNAL DISTRIBUTION:	DATE	TIME	SIGNATURE
COL. MICHELLE MANNING	_____	_____	_____
SECRETARY			
JOINT STAFF	PRINT LAST NAME:		_____
ROOM 2E865, PENTAGON			
WASHINGTON, DC 20318-0001	COPY: VIA FAX		
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF			

DATE, TIME, SIGN THE RECEIPT AND RETURN TO: NSC RECORDS MGNT, ROOM 379 OEOB

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20504

2012

March 22, 1999

ACTION

MEMORANDUM FOR SAMUEL R. BERGER

FROM: GREG SCHULTE

SUBJECT: Summary of Conclusions for Principals Committee Meeting on Kosovo on March 20, 1999

The memorandum at Tab I summarizes the conclusions from the Principals Committee meeting on Kosovo that you chaired on March 20.

RECOMMENDATION

That you approve the summary of conclusions at Tab A and authorize that it be distributed to agencies.

Approve ___ Disapprove ___

Attachments
Tab I Memorandum for Signature
Tab A Summary of Conclusions

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ WITH
~~SECRET~~ ATTACHMENT
Reason: 1.5(a),(d)
Declassify on: March 23, 2009

DECLASSIFIED
E.O. 12958, As Amended, Sec. 3.5 (b)
White House Guidelines, August 28, 1997
By MJ NARA, Date 5/21/09

CLINTON LIBRARY PHOTOCOPY

2009-0483-M